

# 2005 STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

## Introduction

This is the 16th edition of the annual Statistical Yearbook. This edition covers the 2005 calendar year. The format is similar to the last edition. Each section starts with a short commentary; charts are as near as possible to associated tables, and are numbered consistently with the table from which the data is drawn.

Another Statistical publication is the St Helena in Figures (new edition forthcoming). St Helena in Figures is a synopsis of the main statistical characteristics relating to St Helena on a handy pocket size card. Copies of these publications can be obtained from the Post Office, Jamestown, St Helena, or from the address below.

## Symbols and conventions used:

### *Symbols*

0 nil or less than half the given unit

.. not available

n.a. not applicable

(p) provisional

® indicates that the data has been revised since the last edition

### *Rounding of figures*

In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of the constituent items and the totals as shown.

### *Revisions*

The data shown in the tables are the most accurate known at the time of publication but are subject to revisions in subsequent statistical publications. Where it is known that the data are likely to be altered the figures have been marked as provisional. The figures are shown as revised if they have been revised since the last edition.

**Statistics Office, Development & Economic Planning Department**

**No.1 Main Street, Jamestown, St Helena**

**Tel. No. 00 (290) 2138, Fax No. 00 (290) 2830**

***email: dknipe@sainthelena.gov.sh***

***email: susane@sainthelena.gov.sh***

# 1 General

## 1.1

### Basic facts on St Helena & dependencies

---

#### St Helena & dependencies

|                   | St Helena                               | Ascension  | Tristan<br>da Cunha |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Land Area         | 121 sq kms                              | 88 sq kms  | 98 sq kms           |
| Capital           | Jamestown                               | Georgetown | Edinburgh           |
| Highest point     | 820 m                                   | 875 m      | 2,060m              |
| Population (1998) | 5,157                                   | 712        | ..                  |
| Currency          | St Helena pound at par with UK sterling |            |                     |

---

#### St Helena only

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Gross Domestic Product GDP (2005/06(p)) (£'s m)     | £12.62 |
| Gross National Product GNP (2005/06(p)) (£'s m)     | £15.60 |
| GNP per capita (2005/06 (p))                        | £3,831 |
| Imports (2004/05) (£'s m)                           | £7.84  |
| Exports (2004/05) (£'s m)                           | £0.28  |
| Number of doctors                                   | 4      |
| Hospital beds                                       | 40     |
| Number of licensed vehicles (est.) Dec 2005         | 1,916  |
| St Helenian population (1998)                       | 4,913  |
| Total enumerated population (1998 Census)           | 5,157  |
| of which:                                           |        |
| Males                                               | 2,612  |
| Females                                             | 2,545  |
| Percentage aged                                     |        |
| 0 - 14                                              | 21.4   |
| 15 - 64                                             | 69.9   |
| 65+                                                 | 8.6    |
| Not stated                                          | 0.2    |
| Number of occupied private dwellings (1998 Census)  | 1,577  |
| Number of households (1998 Census)                  | 1,610  |
| Persons per household (1998 Census)                 | 3.0    |
| Birth rate per 1000 population (2005) *             | 8.4    |
| Death rate per 1000 population (2005) *             | 9.5    |
| Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births (2005) * | 5.6    |
| * 5 year moving averages                            |        |

---

1.2

UK aid to St Helena:  
by financial year <sup>1</sup>

1 General

| 1980/81-2004/05 | £ thousands                   |                     |                    |                                |                      |            |                      |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                 | Budgetary<br>Aid <sup>2</sup> | Shipping<br>Subsidy | Development<br>Aid | Technical                      | Total                | New<br>RMS | Total                |
|                 |                               |                     |                    | Co-oper-<br>ation <sup>3</sup> | excluding<br>New RMS |            | including<br>New RMS |
| 1979/80         | 1,299                         | 1,540               | 510                | 407                            | 3,756                | 0          | 3,756                |
| 1980/81         | 1,631                         | 1,300               | 396                | 536                            | 3,863                | 0          | 3,863                |
| 1981/82         | 1,835                         | 1,737               | 776                | 577                            | 4,925                | 0          | 4,925                |
| 1982/83         | 2,392                         | 1,710               | 855                | 635                            | 5,592                | 0          | 5,592                |
| 1983/84         | 2,722                         | 2,322               | 1,722              | 566                            | 7,332                | 0          | 7,332                |
| 1984/85         | 3,229                         | 2,185               | 1,432              | 901                            | 7,747                | 0          | 7,747                |
| 1985/86         | 3,664                         | 2,064               | 2,836              | 1,467                          | 10,031               | 0          | 10,031               |
| 1986/87         | 3,421                         | 1,484               | 3,351              | 1,602                          | 9,858                | 0          | 9,858                |
| 1987/88         | 2,240                         | 1,303               | 2,918              | 1,547                          | 8,008                | 2,990      | 10,998               |
| 1988/89         | 3,543                         | 1,338               | 1,552              | 2,265                          | 8,698                | 12,321     | 21,019               |
| 1989/90         | 3,904                         | 1,685               | 2,191              | 1,986                          | 9,766                | 14,409     | 24,175               |
| 1990/91         | 3,477                         | 2,760               | 1,407              | 2,008                          | 9,653                | 2,024      | 11,677               |
| 1991/92         | 3,424                         | 920                 | 1,398              | 2,187                          | 7,929                | 0          | 7,929                |
| 1992/93         | 3,526                         | 1,589 <sup>4</sup>  | 1,614              | 1,930                          | 8,659                | 0          | 8,659                |
| 1993/94         | 3,496                         | 1,071               | 1,051              | 2,364                          | 7,982                | 0          | 7,982                |
| 1994/95         | 3,225                         | 965                 | 1,450              | 1,946                          | 7,586                | 0          | 7,586                |
| 1995/96         | 4,726                         | 1,245               | 694                | 1,798                          | 8,463                | 0          | 8,463                |
| 1996/97         | 3,562                         | 1,630               | 419                | 1,710                          | 7,321                | 0          | 7,321                |
| 1997/98         | 3,209                         | 1,401               | 703                | 2,022                          | 7,335                | 0          | 7,335                |
| 1998/99         | 3,244                         | 1,602               | 1,545              | 2,356                          | 8,747                | 0          | 8,747                |
| 1999/00         | 2,388                         | 3,070               | 1,082              | 2,347                          | 8,887                | 0          | 8,887                |
| 2000/01         | 4,301                         | 1,931               | 1,621              | 2,171                          | 10,024               | 0          | 10,024               |
| 2001/02         | 4,000                         | 2,030               | 1,674              | 2,639                          | 10,343               | 0          | 10,343               |
| 2002/03         | 4,540                         | 1,302               | 1,230              | 2,414                          | 9,486                | 0          | 9,486                |
| 2003/04         | 5,124                         | 2,366               | 904                | 2,609                          | 11,003               | 0          | 11,003               |
| 2004/05         | 5,664                         | 2,455               | 993                | 3,049                          | 12,161               | 0          | 12,161               |

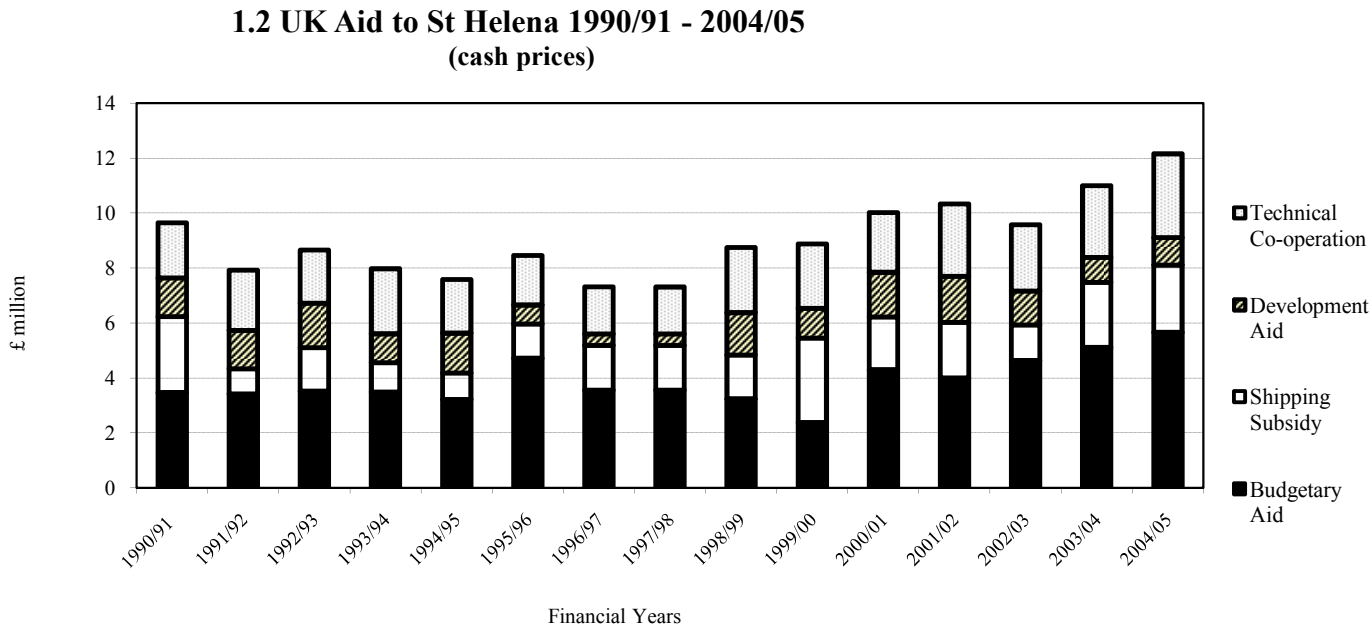
1 These figures are not directly comparable with those shown in the SHG Estimates.  
SHG's financial year was not the same as the UK financial year from 1982 - 1985/86

2 In 1987/88 budgetary aid was recorded as only £2.3m. However the real external  
financing requirement needed to balance the SHG budget was about £3m;  
the difference was made up from locally accrued budget surpluses from previous years.

3 A small percentage of the TC budget is spent on providing technical assistance to  
St Helena's dependencies - Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha.

4 The 1992/93 figures include £199,526 RMS severance pay.

Source: DfID



## 1.3

## 1875-1989

hectares

Source: Agriculture & Forestry Department

4 Aerial surveys flown in 1971 and 1989.

A 3D pie chart illustrating the distribution of land use. The largest portion is Barren/badland at 53.4%, followed by Scrub at 21.3%, Pasture at 11.4%, Forest/woods at 5.6%, Gardens/arable at 3.1%, and Urban at 1.8%.

| Land Use Category | Percentage |
|-------------------|------------|
| Barren/badland    | 53.4%      |
| Scrub             | 21.3%      |
| Pasture           | 11.4%      |
| Forest/woods      | 5.6%       |
| Gardens/arable    | 3.1%       |
| Urban             | 1.8%       |

## 1.4 National Income

by category of expenditure at current<sup>1</sup> and 1992/93 prices

2001/02-2005/06

£ thousand

|                                                              | 2001/02 | 2002/03            | 2003/04            | 2004/05            | 2005/06 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| <b>Private Expenditure</b>                                   |         |                    |                    |                    |         |
| Consumption goods                                            | 8,953   | 9,428              | 9,842              | 10,851             | 11,438  |
| Investment goods (p)                                         | 202.31  | 197.23             | 275                | 312                | 238     |
| <b>Government Expenditure</b>                                |         |                    |                    |                    |         |
| Investment goods                                             | 1,641   | 1,442              | 904                | 847                | 597     |
| Consumer goods                                               | 10,173  | 10,860             | 11,691             | 13,014             | 12,699  |
| Shipping                                                     | 2,030   | 1,136              | 2,366              | 2,463              | 2,434   |
| Technical Co-operation                                       | 2,840   | 2,414              | 2,609              | 2,332              | 4,271   |
| Overseas Training                                            | 0       | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0       |
| (minus transfers)                                            | 2,655   | 2,332              | 2,448              | 2,597              | 2,853   |
| (minus Govt Revenue for public services)                     | 627     | 710                | 674                | 498                | 597     |
| <b>Total Domestic Expenditure</b>                            | 22,557  | 22,435             | 24,565             | 26,724             | 28,227  |
| <b>Exports</b>                                               |         |                    |                    |                    |         |
| Goods (visible)                                              | 104     | 87                 | 191                | 240                | 280     |
| Tourism (p)                                                  | 603     | 738                | 452                | 431                | 426     |
| Fishing Licences                                             | 113     | 57                 | 128                | 0                  | 14      |
| Ascension licence                                            | 32      | 27                 | 11                 | 8                  | 6       |
| Overseas Stamp Sales                                         | 23      | 27                 | 22                 | 20                 | 61      |
| TC Expenditure on St Helena                                  | 21      | 19                 | 23                 | 51                 | 86      |
| <b>Total Exports Goods and Services</b>                      | 896     | 955                | 827                | 750                | 874     |
| <b>Changes in stock and wip (p)</b>                          | 29      | 120                | 27                 | 206                | 32      |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>                                     | 23,483  | 23,509             | 25,366             | 27,255             | 29,068  |
| <b>Imports</b>                                               |         |                    |                    |                    |         |
| Goods (visible)                                              | 5,550   | 5,528              | 6,214              | 7,149 <sup>r</sup> | 7,842   |
| Shipping Services                                            | 3,498   | 2,833              | 4,044              | 4,202              | 4,333   |
| Overseas Training (p)                                        |         |                    |                    |                    |         |
| Technical Cooperation                                        | 2,840   | 2,414              | 2,609              | 2,332              | 4,271   |
| <b>Total Imports Goods and Services</b>                      | 11,888  | 10,775             | 12,867             | 13,683             | 16,446  |
| <b>Gross Domestic Product</b>                                | 11,595  | 12,734             | 12,498             | 13,572             | 12,622  |
| <b>Net Factor Income to St Helena</b>                        |         |                    |                    |                    |         |
| Remittances                                                  | 3,221   | 4,330              | 3,499              | 2,917              | 2,603   |
| Interest on SHG Portfolio Investment                         | 1,235   | 1,417              | 1,188              | 551                | 374     |
| <b>Total Net Factor Income</b>                               | 4,456   | 5,747              | 4,687              | 3,468              | 2,977   |
| <b>Gross National Product</b>                                | 16,051  | 18,481             | 17,186             | 17,040             | 15,599  |
| <b>Deflator</b>                                              | 135     | 100                | 105                | 108                | 112     |
| <b>GNP (Constant 1992/93 Prices)</b>                         | 11,934  | 18,481             | 16,324             | 15,712             | 13,880  |
| <b>Estimated Resident Population</b>                         | 4,490   | 4,350 <sup>r</sup> | 4,140 <sup>r</sup> | 4,185 <sup>r</sup> | 4,072   |
| <b>GNP per Capita (Cash Prices) <sup>2</sup></b>             | 3,575   | 4,249              | 4,151              | 4,072              | 3,831   |
| <b>GNP per Capita (Constant 1992/93 Prices) <sup>2</sup></b> | 2,658   | 4,249 <sup>r</sup> | 3,943 <sup>r</sup> | 3,754 <sup>r</sup> | 3,409   |

<sup>1</sup> Current prices are equivalent to cash prices.

Source: DEPD

<sup>2</sup> Calculated by estimated actual resident St Helenian population.

GDP and GNP have been calculated using a more detailed methodology with effect from 1999/2000

\* The Retail Price Index was rebased in 2002, therefore constant prices since that date relate to 2002/03 and not 1992/93.

\*\* Increase in GDP largely reflects increased aid within local budget

\*\*\* Decrease in interest on SHG portfolio reflects transfer of Savings Bank to Bank of St Helena.

## **2 Population and vital statistics**

### **Commentary**

#### **Population**

This section summarises the population figures for St. Helena and dependencies. Table 2.1 shows the enumerated population at every census since discovery. The enumerated population is derived from a "head count" - i.e. a count of all persons present on the island.

The population of St Helena expanded to about 7,000 by 1850, following the fortification of the island at the time of Napoleon's exile (1815-1821). At the turn of the twentieth century, about 5,000 Boer prisoners of war were held on St Helena which increased the population to almost 10,000. The population fell to 3,500 by 1911, and then by 1998 rose to 5,157. The population level has since fallen considerably because of increasing numbers of overseas workers and declining birth rates.

Data for Ascension Island show the number of St Helenians on the island. Since the only people allowed to live on Ascension are contract workers and their families, there is no indigenous population.

Table 2.2 shows the resident population ("de jure" or enumerated population less visitors) of St Helena at the 1998 census. The age and sex structure showed a decreasing number of children, with a bulge towards the middle-age population. Since the 1980's, the birth rate has fallen considerably. As overseas workers retire, the middle-age bulge will become an old age bulge.

#### **Birth and death rates**

Since the number of births and deaths per year is small, birth and death rates are estimated using 5-year averages. These rates are not adjusted for changes in the age structure of the population. This is because data on births and deaths by age is not readily available for the years before 1980, and the small number of births and deaths mean that random variations from year to year are likely to be less significant than any change to the age structure.

The death rate on St Helena has remained fairly constant over the years, whereas the birth rate has been declining. At present there are about 8 births per thousand population. There has been a marked decrease in the number of births since 2000.

#### **Infant mortality**

Infant mortality is a measure of the number of infants who die before reaching their first birthday. This has declined over the years from 50 per thousand live births in 1950 to 5.6 per thousand live births in 2005. A decrease in the rates such as this, usually indicates a general rise in health care standards and living conditions.

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Enumerated population <sup>1</sup> of St Helena and dependencies

1501-1998

numbers

|      | St Helena |         |           | Ascension <sup>2</sup> (r) |         |           | Tristan<br>da Cunha |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
|      | Males     | Females | Total     | Males                      | Females | Total     | Total               |
|      |           |         |           |                            |         |           |                     |
| 1501 |           |         |           |                            |         | Discovery |                     |
| 1502 |           |         | Discovery | ..                         | ..      | ..        |                     |
| 1506 | ..        | ..      | ..        | ..                         | ..      | ..        | Discovery           |
| 1683 | ..        | ..      | 500       | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1723 | ..        | ..      | 1,110     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1810 | ..        | ..      | ..        | ..                         | ..      | ..        | 3                   |
| 1814 | ..        | ..      | 3,507     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1851 | ..        | ..      | 6,914     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | 85                  |
| 1880 | ..        | ..      | ..        | ..                         | ..      | ..        | 102                 |
| 1881 | ..        | ..      | 5,059     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1891 | ..        | ..      | 4,116     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1901 | ..        | ..      | 9,850     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | 73                  |
| 1911 | ..        | ..      | 3,520     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1921 | ..        | ..      | 3,747     | ..                         | ..      | ..        | ..                  |
| 1925 | ..        | ..      | ..        | ..                         | ..      | ..        | 135                 |
| 1931 | 1,904     | 2,091   | 3,995     | 114                        | 12      | 126       | 150                 |
| 1946 | 2,181     | 2,567   | 4,748     | 205                        | 23      | 228       | 230                 |
| 1956 | 2,224     | 2,418   | 4,642     | 308                        | 28      | 336       | 248                 |
| 1966 | 2,233     | 2,416   | 4,649     | 428                        | 48      | 476       | 267                 |
| 1976 | 2,514     | 2,633   | 5,147     | 539                        | 180     | 719       | 292                 |
| 1987 | 2,769     | 2,875   | 5,644     | 508                        | 214     | 722       | 296                 |
| 1998 | 2,612     | 2,545   | 5,157     | 458                        | 254     | 712       |                     |

<sup>1</sup> Enumerated population includes visitors.

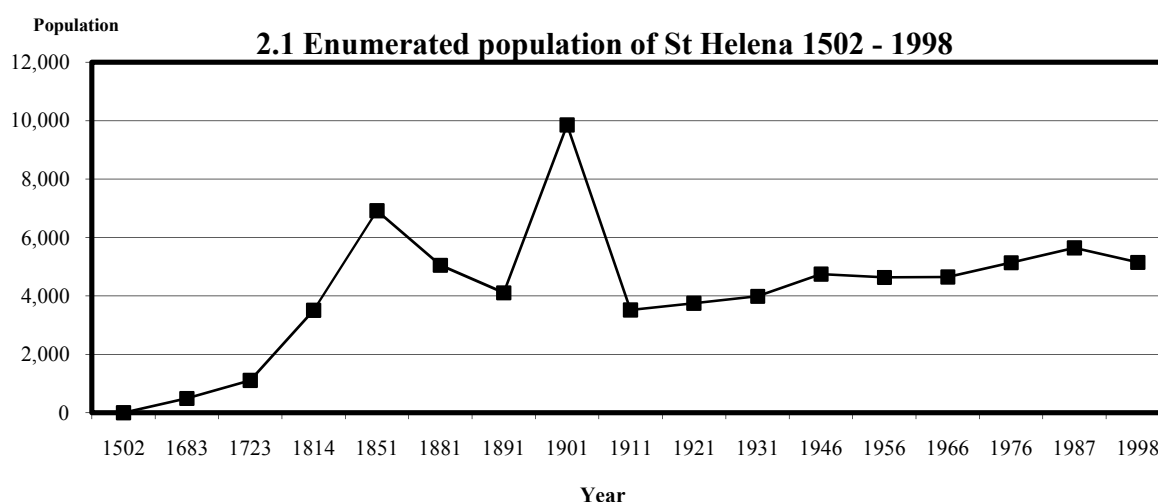
Sources: *St Helena and Ascension 1987 Census Report;*

<sup>2</sup> For Ascension, only St Helenians are

*Tristan da Cunha Annual Reports; Ascension Island*

enumerated.

*Quarterly Reports and Curnow Shipping.*



## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.2 Resident population <sup>1</sup> of St Helena by age and sex

1998

number

| Age last<br>Birthday | Male  | Female | Total |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 0-4                  | 174   | 140    | 314   |
| 5-9                  | 204   | 169    | 373   |
| 10-14                | 200   | 170    | 370   |
| 15-19                | 217   | 236    | 453   |
| 20-24                | 155   | 146    | 301   |
| 25-29                | 185   | 188    | 373   |
| 30-34                | 152   | 183    | 335   |
| 35-39                | 183   | 213    | 396   |
| 40-44                | 183   | 156    | 339   |
| 45-49                | 177   | 170    | 347   |
| 50-54                | 204   | 152    | 356   |
| 55-59                | 127   | 113    | 240   |
| 60-64                | 127   | 75     | 202   |
| 65-69                | 88    | 105    | 193   |
| 70-74                | 51    | 93     | 144   |
| 75-79                | 41    | 70     | 111   |
| 80-84                | 25    | 44     | 69    |
| 85-89                | 7     | 19     | 26    |
| 90-94                | 7     | 11     | 18    |
| 95 and over          | 0     | 1      | 1     |
| Not stated           | 4     | 6      | 10    |
| Total                | 2,511 | 2,460  | 4,971 |

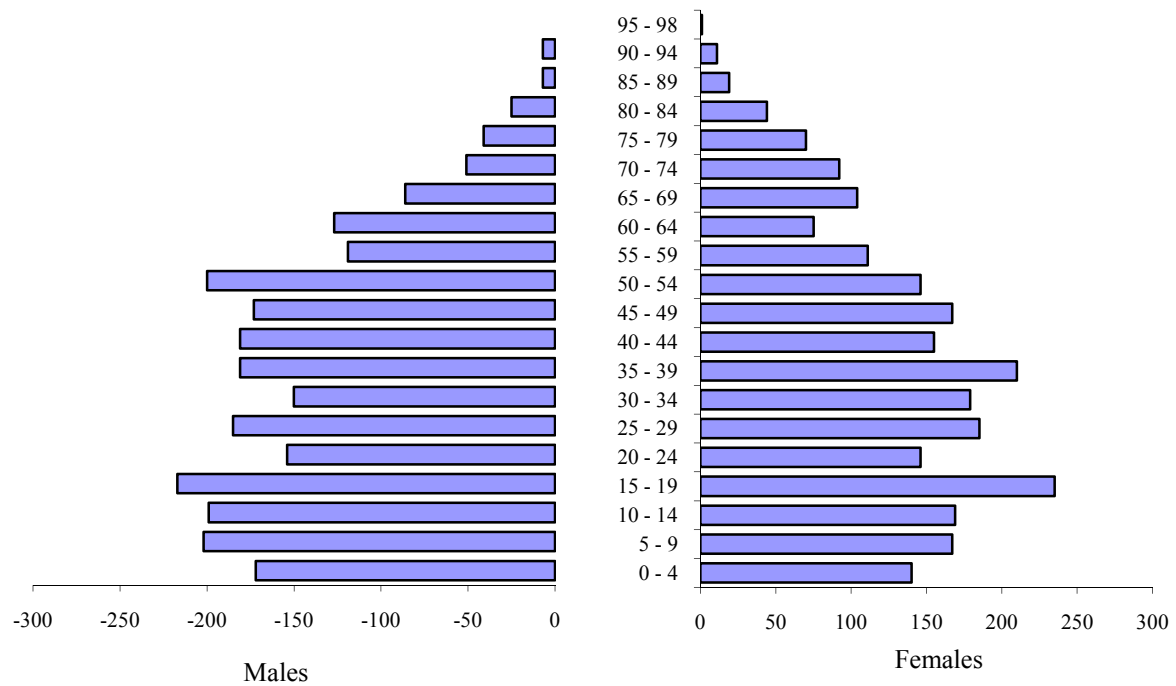
#### Summary:

|             |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-14        | 578   | 479   | 1,057 |
| 15-64       | 1,710 | 1,632 | 3,342 |
| 65 and over | 219   | 343   | 562   |
| Not stated  | 4     | 6     | 10    |

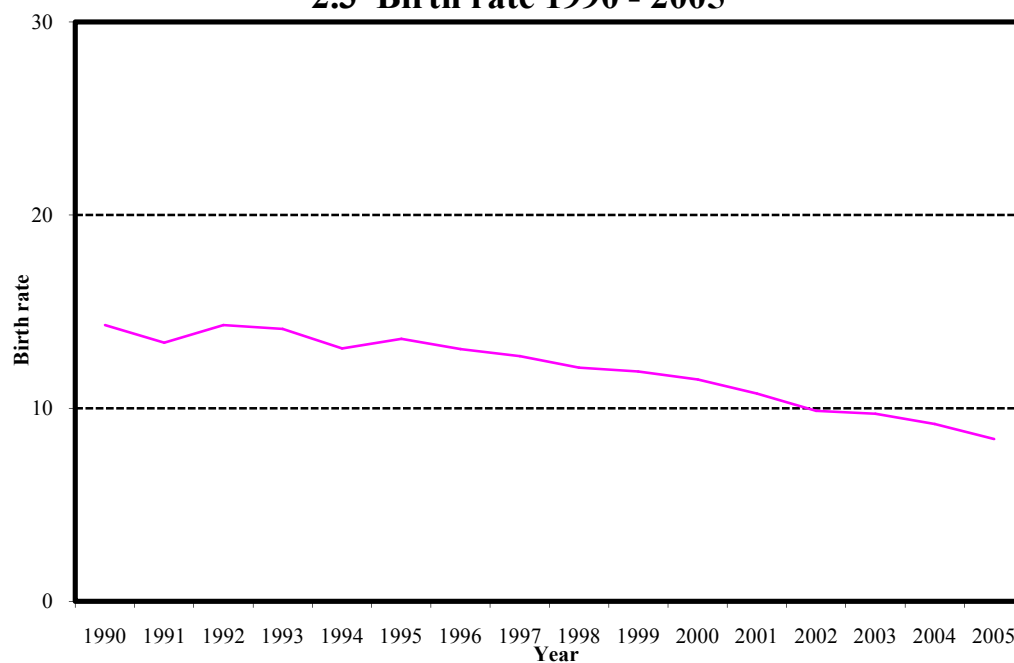
<sup>1</sup> Resident population is the enumerated  
population excluding visitors.

Source: 1998 Census Report

## 2.2 St Helenian resident population of St Helena by age and sex: 1998



## 2.3 Birth rate 1990 - 2005



## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.3 Number of births and birth rate

1970-2005

numbers and rates

| Year | Births |         |       | Birth rate <sup>1</sup> |
|------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
|      | Males  | Females | Total |                         |
| 1970 | 78     | 88      | 166   | 31.3                    |
| 1971 | 54     | 66      | 120   | 30.2                    |
| 1972 | 66     | 56      | 122   | 28.2                    |
| 1973 | 61     | 56      | 117   | 27.3                    |
| 1974 | 54     | 48      | 102   | 24.7                    |
| 1975 | 61     | 65      | 126   | 22.9                    |
| 1976 | 45     | 57      | 102   | 22.2                    |
| 1977 | 49     | 56      | 105   | 21.4                    |
| 1978 | 52     | 46      | 98    | 20.6                    |
| 1979 | 45     | 50      | 95    | 20.3                    |
| 1980 | 43     | 44      | 87    | 18.7                    |
| 1981 | 66     | 63      | 129   | 19.6                    |
| 1982 | 48     | 75      | 123   | 20.1                    |
| 1983 | 59     | 40      | 99    | 20.1                    |
| 1984 | 41     | 46      | 87    | 19.6                    |
| 1985 | 46     | 38      | 84    | 19.4                    |
| 1986 | 52     | 49      | 101   | 18.2                    |
| 1987 | 26     | 33      | 59    | 15.8                    |
| 1988 | 41     | 36      | 77    | 14.9                    |
| 1989 | 52     | 37      | 89    | 15.0                    |
| 1990 | 31     | 34      | 65    | 14.3                    |
| 1991 | 32     | 40      | 72    | 13.4                    |
| 1992 | 51     | 27      | 78    | 14.3                    |
| 1993 | 40     | 29      | 69    | 14.1                    |
| 1994 | 30     | 28      | 58    | 13.1                    |
| 1995 | 43     | 29      | 72    | 13.6                    |
| 1996 | 29     | 30      | 59    | 13.1                    |
| 1997 | 32     | 32      | 64    | 12.7                    |
| 1998 | 22     | 27      | 49    | 12.1                    |
| 1999 | 26     | 26      | 52    | 11.9                    |
| 2000 | 32     | 24      | 56    | 11.5                    |
| 2001 | 20     | 16      | 36    | 10.8                    |
| 2002 | 21     | 18      | 39    | 9.9                     |
| 2003 | 21     | 16      | 37    | 9.7                     |
| 2004 | 11     | 23      | 34    | 9.2                     |
| 2005 | 20     | 14      | 34    | 8.4                     |
| 2004 | Qtr 1  | 0       | 8     | ..                      |
|      | Qtr 2  | 2       | 4     | ..                      |
|      | Qtr 3  | 3       | 7     | ..                      |
|      | Qtr 4  | 6       | 13    | ..                      |
| 2005 | Qtr 1  | 8       | 9     | ..                      |
|      | Qtr 2  | 2       | 6     | ..                      |
|      | Qtr 3  | 8       | 12    | ..                      |
|      | Qtr 4  | 2       | 7     | ..                      |

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population, 5 year moving average.

Source: Registrar of births and deaths

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.4

#### Number of deaths, death rate and infant mortality

1970-2005

numbers and rates

| Year | Deaths |         |       |                         | Infant mortality <sup>3</sup>        |                                    |
|------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|      | Males  | Females | Total | Death rate <sup>1</sup> | Number of infant deaths <sup>2</sup> | Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup> |
| 1970 | 26     | 23      | 49    | 10.0                    | 3                                    | 29.3                               |
| 1971 | 35     | 25      | 60    | 10.1                    | 5                                    | 30.0                               |
| 1972 | 27     | 22      | 49    | 9.8                     | 4                                    | 25.9                               |
| 1973 | 35     | 25      | 60    | 10.5                    | 3                                    | 26.3                               |
| 1974 | 37     | 20      | 57    | 10.8                    | 3                                    | 28.7                               |
| 1975 | 21     | 20      | 41    | 10.4                    | 2                                    | 29.0                               |
| 1976 | 30     | 25      | 55    | 10.2                    | 4                                    | 28.1                               |
| 1977 | 32     | 22      | 54    | 10.3                    | 5                                    | 30.8                               |
| 1978 | 27     | 12      | 39    | 9.4                     | 3                                    | 31.9                               |
| 1979 | 29     | 20      | 49    | 9.1                     | 5                                    | 31.1                               |
| 1980 | 34     | 30      | 64    | 9.9                     | 2                                    | 39.0                               |
| 1981 | 24     | 23      | 47    | 9.6                     | 8                                    | 44.7                               |
| 1982 | 30     | 20      | 50    | 9.4                     | 2                                    | 37.6                               |
| 1983 | 28     | 23      | 51    | 9.8                     | 4                                    | 39.4                               |
| 1984 | 26     | 20      | 46    | 9.6                     | 1                                    | 32.4                               |
| 1985 | 16     | 27      | 43    | 8.8                     | 2                                    | 32.6                               |
| 1986 | 30     | 23      | 53    | 9.0                     | 3                                    | 24.3                               |
| 1987 | 23     | 17      | 40    | 8.5                     | 1                                    | 25.6                               |
| 1988 | 32     | 24      | 56    | 8.7                     | 1                                    | 19.6                               |
| 1989 | 26     | 26      | 52    | 8.9                     | 4                                    | 26.8                               |
| 1990 | 18     | 17      | 35    | 8.6                     | 2                                    | 28.1                               |
| 1991 | 21     | 21      | 42    | 8.3                     | 0                                    | 22.1                               |
| 1992 | 27     | 16      | 43    | 8.6                     | 2                                    | 23.6                               |
| 1993 | 31     | 27      | 58    | 8.8                     | 0                                    | 21.4                               |
| 1994 | 28     | 26      | 54    | 8.9                     | 2                                    | 17.5                               |
| 1995 | 21     | 9       | 30    | 8.8                     | 2                                    | 17.2                               |
| 1996 | 26     | 18      | 44    | 8.9                     | 0                                    | 17.9                               |
| 1997 | 13     | 17      | 30    | 8.5                     | 0                                    | 12.4                               |
| 1998 | 22     | 17      | 39    | 7.8                     | 1                                    | 16.5                               |
| 1999 | 24     | 21      | 45    | 7.6                     | 0                                    | 10.1                               |
| 2000 | 28     | 25      | 53    | 8.6 <sup>r</sup>        | 0                                    | 3.6                                |
| 2001 | 21     | 20      | 41    | 8.7 <sup>r</sup>        | 0                                    | 3.9                                |
| 2002 | 25     | 27      | 52    | 9.8 <sup>r</sup>        | 0                                    | 4.3                                |
| 2003 | 23     | 21      | 44    | 10.3 <sup>r</sup>       | 1                                    | 4.5 <sup>r</sup>                   |
| 2004 | 15     | 18      | 33    | 10.1 <sup>r</sup>       | 0                                    | 5.0                                |
| 2005 | 21     | 18      | 39    | 9.7                     | 0                                    | 5.6                                |
| 2004 | Qtr 1  | 6       | 3     | 9                       | ..                                   | 0                                  |
|      | Qtr 2  | 4       | 4     | 8                       | ..                                   | 0                                  |
|      | Qtr 3  | 1       | 5     | 6                       | ..                                   | 0                                  |
|      | Qtr 4  | 4       | 6     | 10                      | ..                                   | 0                                  |
| 2005 | Qtr 1  | 7       | 5     | 12                      | ..                                   | 1                                  |
|      | Qtr 2  | 5       | 4     | 9                       | ..                                   | 0                                  |
|      | Qtr 3  | 6       | 6     | 12                      | ..                                   | 0                                  |
|      | Qtr 4  | 3       | 3     | 6                       | ..                                   | 0                                  |

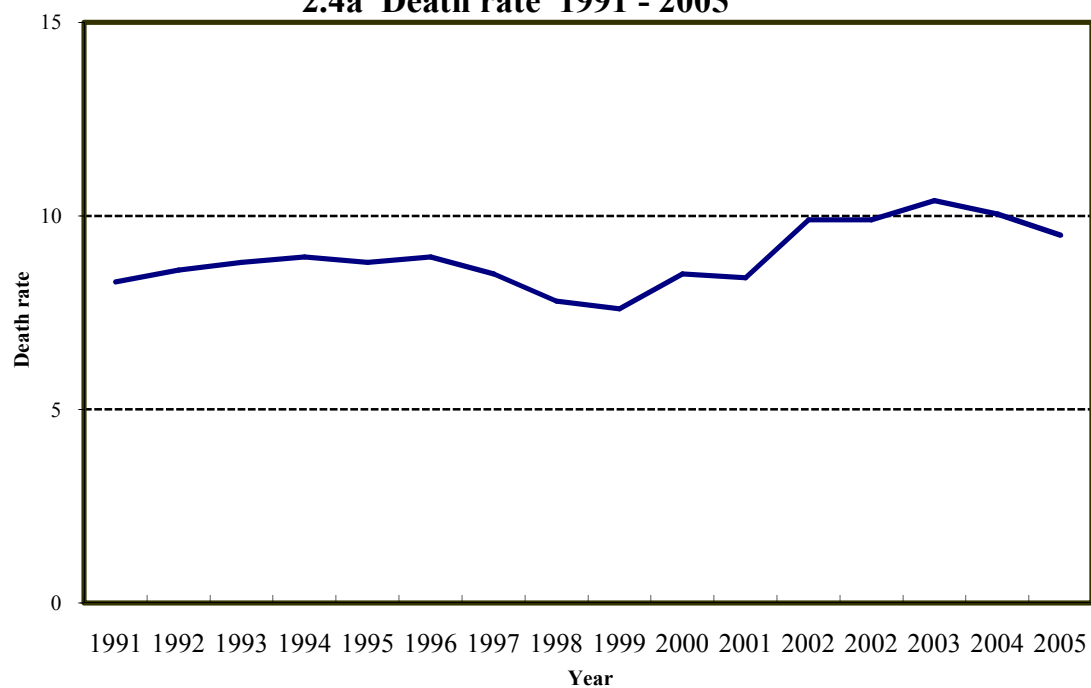
<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population, 5 year moving average.

<sup>2</sup> Infant deaths are also included in total deaths.

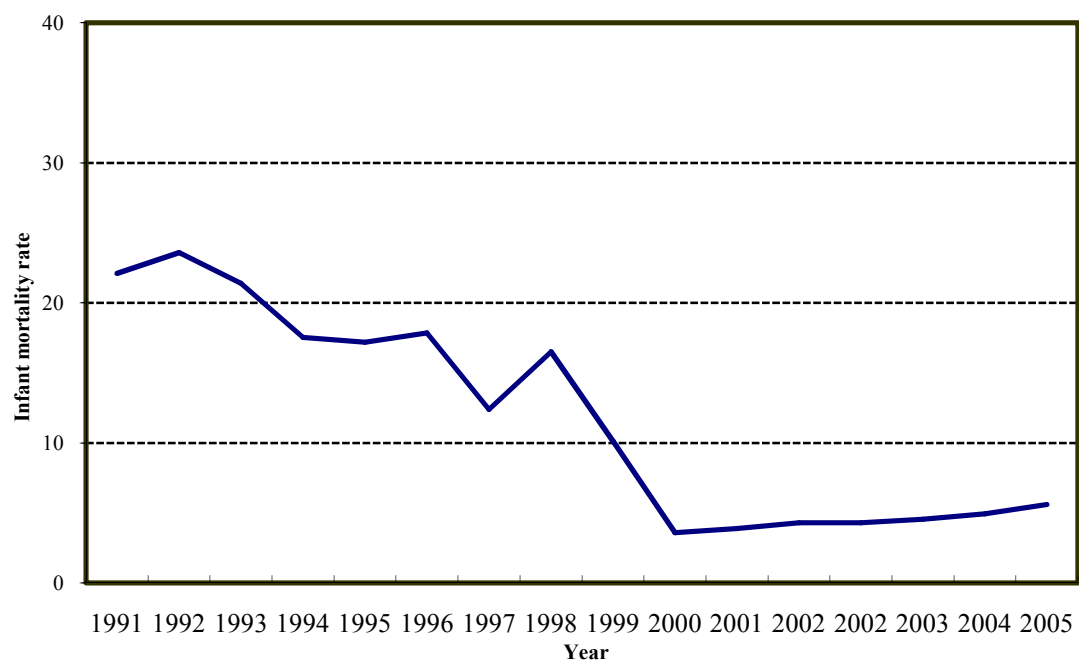
<sup>3</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births, 5 year moving average.

Source: Registrar of births and deaths

**2.4a Death rate 1991 - 2005**



**2.4b Infant mortality rate 1991 - 2005**



## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.5 Deaths and death rates by sex and age group

2001 - 2005

| Age last<br>birthday | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | Death<br>rate <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| <b>Males</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |                            |
| 0-1                  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 12.1                       |
| 1-4                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 5-9                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 10-19                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.5                        |
| 20-29                | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.6                        |
| 30-39                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 40-49                | 3    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5.1                        |
| 50-59                | 1    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 9.4                        |
| 60-69                | 4    | 8    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 18.8                       |
| 70-79                | 6    | 6    | 9    | 3    | 9    | 71.7                       |
| 80 and over          | 6    | 6    | 6    | 3    | 4    | 116.3                      |
| Total                | 21   | 25   | 23   | 16   | 21   | 8.5                        |
| <b>Females</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |                            |
| 0-1                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 1-4                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 5-9                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 10-19                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 20-29                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 30-39                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 40-49                | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.6                        |
| 50-59                | 0    | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5.4                        |
| 60-69                | 3    | 4    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 13.4                       |
| 70-79                | 3    | 7    | 2    | 10   | 3    | 30.9                       |
| 80 and over          | 13   | 11   | 14   | 8    | 13   | 145.7                      |
| Total                | 20   | 27   | 21   | 18   | 18   | 8.6                        |
| <b>Total</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |                            |
| 0-1                  | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 6.7                        |
| 1-4                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 5-9                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 10-19                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0.2                        |
| 20-29                | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.3                        |
| 30-39                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0                        |
| 40-49                | 4    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 3.0                        |
| 50-59                | 1    | 8    | 5    | 5    | 3    | 7.6                        |
| 60-69                | 7    | 12   | 5    | 4    | 4    | 16.3                       |
| 70-79                | 9    | 13   | 11   | 13   | 12   | 45.7                       |
| 80 and over          | 19   | 17   | 20   | 11   | 17   | 135.5                      |
| Total                | 41   | 52   | 44   | 34   | 39   | 8.5                        |

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population 5 year moving average

## 2 Population

# 2.6

## Life tables

1996 -2005

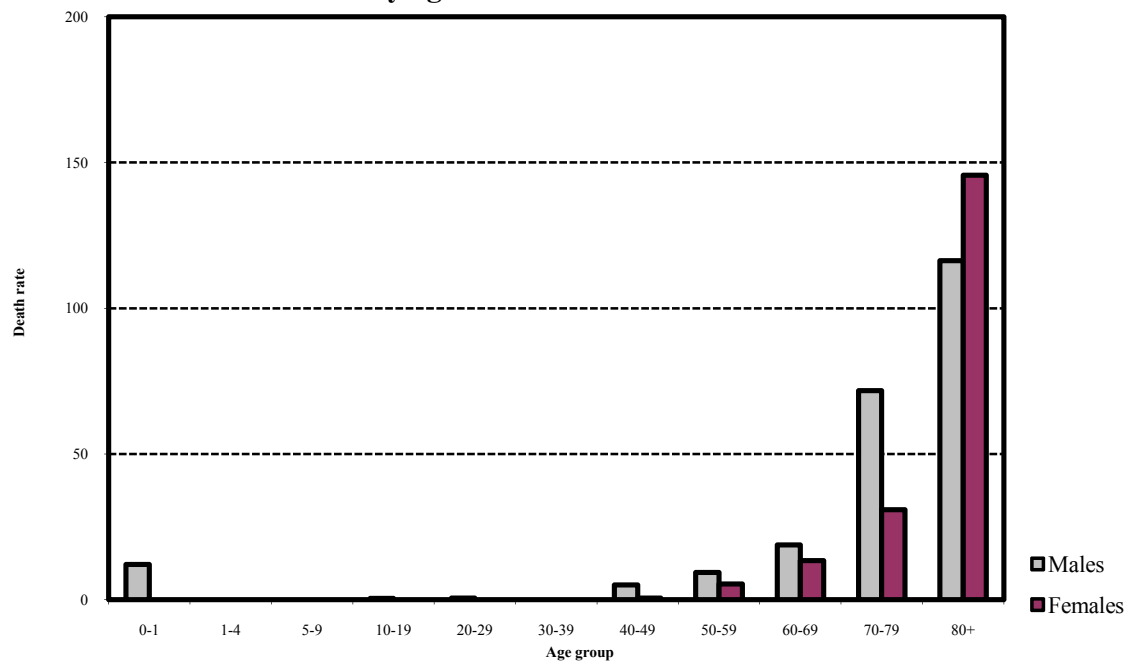
| Age | l <sup>1</sup> |         |        | e <sup>2</sup> |         |       |
|-----|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|-------|
|     | Males          | Females | Total  | Males          | Females | Total |
| 0   | 10,000         | 10,000  | 10,000 | 72.4           | 78.6    | 76.4  |
| 1   | 9,802          | 10,000  | 9,934  | 72.5           | 77.6    | 75.8  |
| 5   | 9,802          | 9,950   | 9,918  | 68.5           | 73.9    | 71.9  |
| 10  | 9,802          | 9,907   | 9,905  | 63.5           | 69.2    | 67.0  |
| 20  | 9,762          | 9,872   | 9,880  | 53.7           | 59.5    | 57.1  |
| 30  | 9,619          | 9,872   | 9,836  | 44.2           | 49.5    | 47.3  |
| 40  | 9,537          | 9,836   | 9,795  | 34.5           | 39.6    | 37.5  |
| 50  | 9,127          | 9,663   | 9,538  | 25.8           | 30.3    | 28.3  |
| 60  | 8,424          | 9,174   | 8,976  | 17.7           | 21.6    | 19.8  |
| 70  | 6,750          | 7,977   | 7,466  | 10.5           | 14.3    | 12.8  |
| 80  | 3,146          | 5,734   | 4,613  | 7.4            | 7.8     | 7.7   |

<sup>1</sup> l is the number who would survive to the age shown, out of 10,000 born, if they were subject throughout their lives to the death rates experienced in the years 1996-2005.

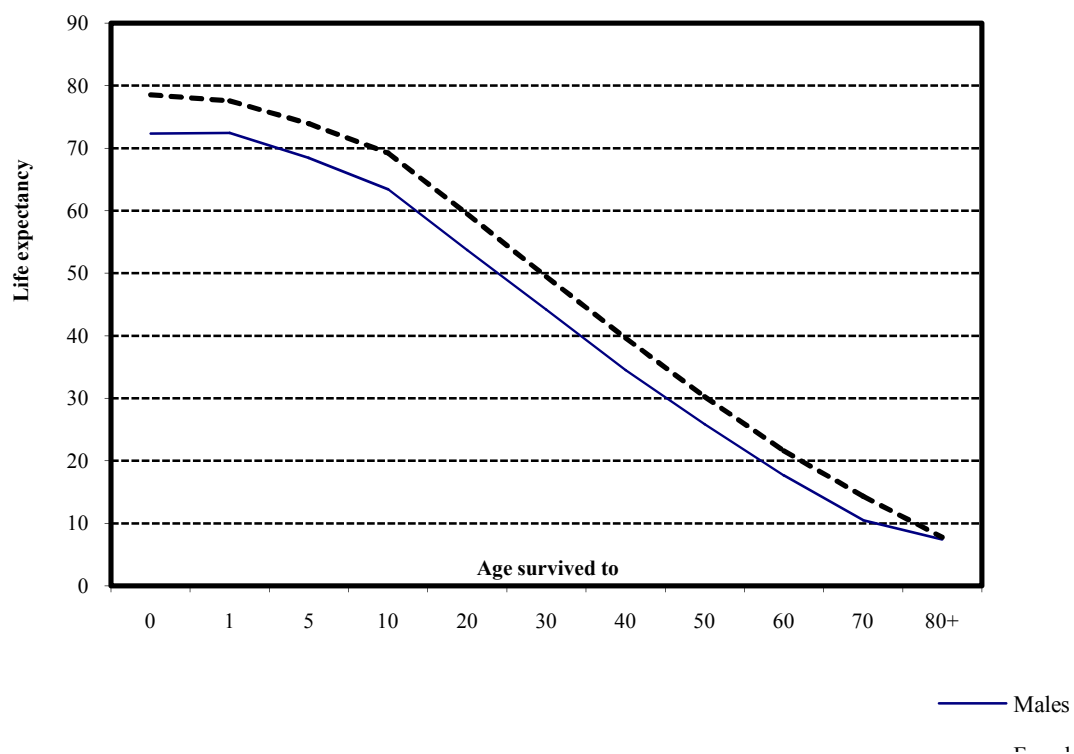
<sup>2</sup> e is the expectation of life of a person at the given age providing they were subject to the death rates prevalent between 1996 and 2005

*Source: Development and Economic Planning Department*

**2.5 Death rates per 1000 population  
by age and sex 2001-2005**



**2.6 Expectation of life by age and sex  
1996 - 2005**



## **3 Production**

### **Commentary**

#### **Livestock and meat production**

Table 3.1 shows the results of livestock censuses conducted by the Agriculture and Natural Resources Department since 1945. The numbers of donkeys have declined rapidly and there are no more horses on the island. The figures indicate that the number of cattle and sheep has decreased considerably in the last decade.

Local meat production is shown in table 3.2. The historical figures should be treated with caution, since the estimates of production are based on a recent sample of animal dead weights. They also reflect the slaughterings inspected by the Environmental Health Department, rather than the actual numbers slaughtered.

#### **Fish**

The amount of fish purchased by the St Helena Fisheries Corporation varies each year, but reached 585 tonnes in 1989. Purchases have varied over the years.

Tables 3.4.1 and .2 show the type of fish caught locally. The main species are skipjack and tuna followed by wahoo, mackerel and grouper. Shark and Marlin are also caught.

#### **Electricity**

The amount of electricity consumed has more than tripled since 1985, as shown in table 3.5. For the same period the number of consumers has increased by 94%. The amount of electricity generated per consumer has risen dramatically, from 1,700 kW's in 1982 to 3,113 kW's in 2005. The total units generated have almost tripled since 1985. Note that the amount of electricity consumed is not the same as the amount generated, since some is lost in distribution ("line loss"). It is difficult to relate revenue collected to electricity consumed during any quarter because of timing differences.

#### **Forestry and sawmilling**

Table 3.6 illustrates the main activities of the Forestry Section of the Agriculture & Natural Resources Department. The amount of locally produced timber showed a marked increase in 1999 but has since dropped over the past six years.

Revenue from forest products has drastically declined since 2001.

#### **Housing**

Data on the number of houses being built have only been regularly collected since 1987, and are shown in Table 3.7. However data collected at each census show that the pace of dwelling construction has accelerated. 25 houses were completed at the end of 2005 with 158 being under construction.

3 Production

3.1 Livestock Census <sup>1</sup>

1945-2003 numbers

|      | Cattle | Sheep | Pigs | Goats | Horses | Donkeys | Poultry |
|------|--------|-------|------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1945 | 885    | 2,985 | 258  | 2,040 | 48     | 1,311   | 10,356  |
| 1949 | 1,035  | 2,652 | 256  | 2,372 | 42     | 1,235   | 7,768   |
| 1955 | 724    | 1,218 | 266  | 1,861 | 29     | 1,161   | 9,200   |
| 1960 | 653    | 1,050 | 164  | 1,656 | 25     | 942     | 8,909   |
| 1965 | 678    | 1,161 | 302  | 1,200 | 20     | 906     | 10,200  |
| 1970 | 782    | 1,260 | 370  | 1,210 | 19     | 686     | 10,200  |
| 1975 | 793    | 1,304 | 381  | 1,572 | 7      | 501     | 10,667  |
| 1978 | 1,034  | 1,389 | 831  | 2,145 | 6      | 476     | 13,134  |
| 1981 | 1,046  | 1,501 | 666  | 1,326 | 5      | 451     | 11,676  |
| 1985 | 1,066  | 1,391 | 504  | 1,434 | 5      | 382     | 11,510  |
| 1988 | 1,134  | 1,513 | 599  | 1,354 | 6      | 312     | 10,931  |
| 1991 | 989    | 1,364 | 657  | 1,197 | 2      | 306     | 8,513   |
| 1994 | 673    | 1,051 | 622  | 1,203 | 0      | 415     | 8,814   |
| 1997 | 692    | 798   | 295  | 1,061 | 0      | 182     | 7,399   |
| 2000 | 535    | 777   | 503  | 1,224 | 0      | 150     | 6,082   |
| 2003 | 996    | 767   | 751  | 1,190 | 0      | 134     | 6,489   |

<sup>1</sup> Livestock censuses have been carried out every three years by the  
A&F Department from 1975

Source: Agriculture & Forestry  
Department

### 3 Production

## 3.2

### Animals slaughtered and local meat production:

by number and weight

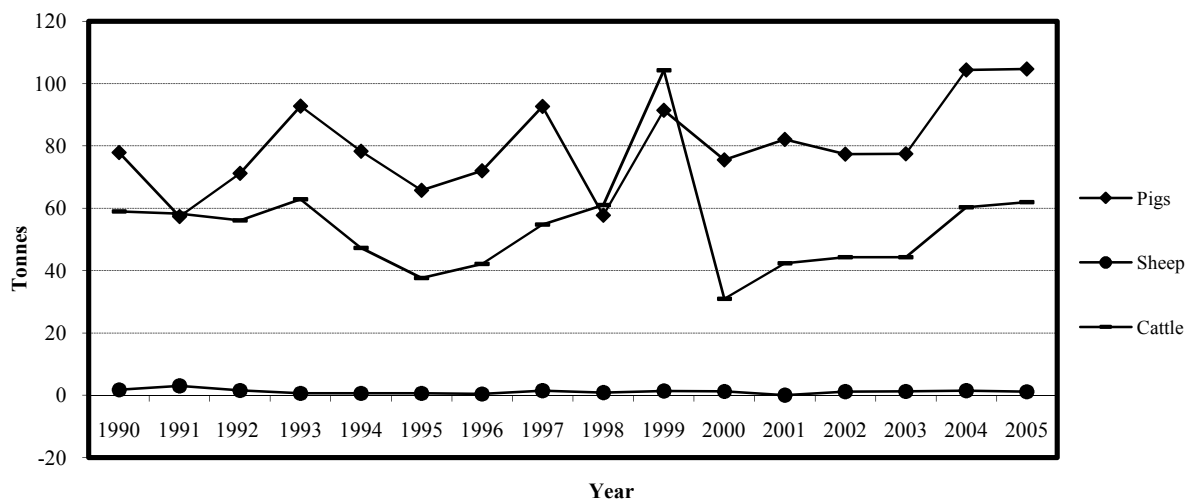
1980-2005

| Year | Animals slaughtered (number) |       |        | Meat production <sup>1</sup> (tonnes) |       |        |
|------|------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
|      | Pigs                         | Sheep | Cattle | Pigs                                  | Sheep | Cattle |
| 1980 | 888                          | 155   | 375    | 57.2                                  | 1.1   | 55.9   |
| 1981 | 1,080                        | 164   | 296    | 69.6                                  | 1.8   | 44.1   |
| 1982 | 1,540                        | 164   | 300    | 99.2                                  | 1.2   | 44.7   |
| 1983 | 1,303                        | 256   | 285    | 80.5                                  | 1.9   | 43.9   |
| 1984 | 520                          | 212   | 320    | 30.9                                  | 1.6   | 43.0   |
| 1985 | 698                          | 93    | 185    | 45.0                                  | 0.7   | 27.6   |
| 1986 | 1,187                        | 162   | 228    | 76.5                                  | 1.2   | 34.0   |
| 1987 | 1,244                        | 202   | 376    | 80.1                                  | 1.5   | 56.1   |
| 1988 | 1,100                        | 393   | 381    | 70.9                                  | 2.9   | 56.8   |
| 1989 | 1,410                        | 223   | 308    | 90.8                                  | 1.7   | 45.9   |
| 1990 | 1,214                        | 243   | 379    | 78.0                                  | 1.8   | 56.3   |
| 1991 | 1,020                        | 378   | 398    | 57.4                                  | 3.0   | 59.0   |
| 1992 | 1,321                        | 204   | 388    | 71.2                                  | 1.6   | 58.3   |
| 1993 | 1,576                        | 92    | 361    | 92.9                                  | 0.7   | 56.1   |
| 1994 | 1,344                        | 91    | 383    | 78.3                                  | 0.7   | 62.9   |
| 1995 | 1,082                        | 86    | 301    | 65.8                                  | 0.7   | 47.3   |
| 1996 | 1,180                        | 57    | 236    | 72.1                                  | 0.5   | 37.6   |
| 1997 | 1,502                        | 187   | 249    | 92.7                                  | 1.5   | 42.2   |
| 1998 | 937                          | 103   | 333    | 57.8                                  | 0.8   | 54.8   |
| 1999 | 946                          | 174   | 390    | 91.5                                  | 1.4   | 61.1   |
| 2000 | 1,222                        | 165   | 384    | 75.5                                  | 1.3   | 60.0   |
| 2001 | 1,468                        | 159   | 322    | 82.1                                  | 0.0   | 31.0   |
| 2002 | 1,201                        | 173   | 281    | 77.4                                  | 1.2   | 42.4   |
| 2003 | 1,203                        | 197   | 294    | 77.6                                  | 1.3   | 44.3   |
| 2004 | 1,619                        | 215   | 400    | 104.4                                 | 1.4   | 60.3   |
| 2005 | 1,625                        | 182   | 411    | 104.8                                 | 1.2   | 62.0   |

<sup>1</sup> Estimates based on a sample of animal dead weights.

Source: Environmental Health Department,  
ADA and Solomons

### 3.2 Meat Production 1990 - 2005



### 3 Production

## 3.3 Fish purchases<sup>1</sup> and sales (local and export): by weight and value

1985-2005

thousands

|         |       | Purchases <sup>2</sup> |     | Sales <sup>3</sup> |     |                      |                  |
|---------|-------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------|
|         |       |                        |     | Local              |     | Exports <sup>4</sup> |                  |
|         |       | kg                     | £   | kg                 | £   | kg                   | £                |
| 1985    |       | 210                    | 63  | 110                | 93  | 27                   | 18               |
| 1986    |       | 353                    | 104 | 106                | 94  | 86                   | 86               |
| 1987    |       | 334                    | 107 | 110                | 109 | 0                    | 0                |
| 1988    |       | 341                    | 108 | 120                | 116 | 98                   | 100              |
| 1989    |       | 585                    | 153 | 116                | 118 | 147                  | 126              |
| 1990    |       | 351                    | 118 | 87                 | 109 | 92                   | 66               |
| 1991    |       | 199                    | 92  | 88                 | 119 | 44                   | 84               |
| 1992    |       | 289                    | 146 | 75                 | 113 | 76                   | 102              |
| 1993    |       | 363                    | 164 | 66                 | 104 | 161                  | 176              |
| 1994    |       | 365                    | 148 | 71                 | 109 | 138                  | 168              |
| 1995    |       | 530                    | 184 | 74                 | 118 | 226                  | 430              |
| 1996    |       | 362                    | 144 | 109                | 312 | 222                  | 262              |
| 1997    |       | 489                    | 130 | 72                 | 103 | 315                  | 206              |
| 1998    |       | 561                    | 153 | 105                | 111 | 367                  | 246              |
| 1999    |       | 199                    | 93  | 97                 | 121 | 64                   | 97               |
| 2000    |       | 318                    | 141 | 226                | 209 | 43                   | 61               |
| 2001    |       | 356                    | 106 | 276                | 169 | 31                   | 49               |
| 2002    |       | 224                    | 86  | 170                | 154 | 28                   | 42               |
| 2003    |       | 382                    | 137 | 32                 | 56  | 36                   | 51               |
| 2004    |       | 600                    | 187 | 47                 | 109 | 342                  | 30               |
| 2005/06 |       | 671                    | 230 | 47                 | 112 | 376                  | 293 <sup>5</sup> |
| 2002    | Qtr 1 | 48                     | 18  | 36                 | 35  | 7                    | 14               |
|         | Qtr 2 | 84                     | 26  | 69                 | 46  | 0                    | 0                |
|         | Qtr 3 | 45                     | 18  | 31                 | 34  | 21                   | 28               |
|         | Qtr 4 | 47                     | 24  | 34                 | 39  | 0                    | 0                |
| 2003    | Qtr 1 | 82                     | 22  | ..                 | ..  | 4                    | 8                |
|         | Qtr 2 | 180                    | 55  | ..                 | ..  | 7                    | 10               |
|         | Qtr 3 | 80                     | 39  | 18                 | 28  | 21                   | 27               |
|         | Qtr 4 | 41                     | 21  | 13                 | 29  | 3                    | 6                |
| 2004    | Qtr 1 | 207                    | 55  | 11                 | 27  | 37                   | 10               |
|         | Qtr 2 | 162                    | 63  | 11                 | 27  | 103                  | 0                |
|         | Qtr 3 | 132                    | 55  | 13                 | 29  | 139                  | 20               |
|         | Qtr 4 | 98                     | 15  | 12                 | 26  | 63                   | 0                |
| 2005    | Qtr 1 | 251                    | 53  | 11                 | 26  | 105                  | ..               |
|         | Qtr 2 | 209                    | 70  | 12                 | 29  | 134                  | ..               |
|         | Qtr 3 | 136                    | 70  | 12                 | 27  | 60                   | ..               |
|         | Qtr 4 | 75                     | 37  | 12                 | 29  | 77                   | ..               |

1 All fish landed by licensed fishermen are purchased by St Helena Fisheries Corporation.

2 Purchased kg = Landed weight (wet).

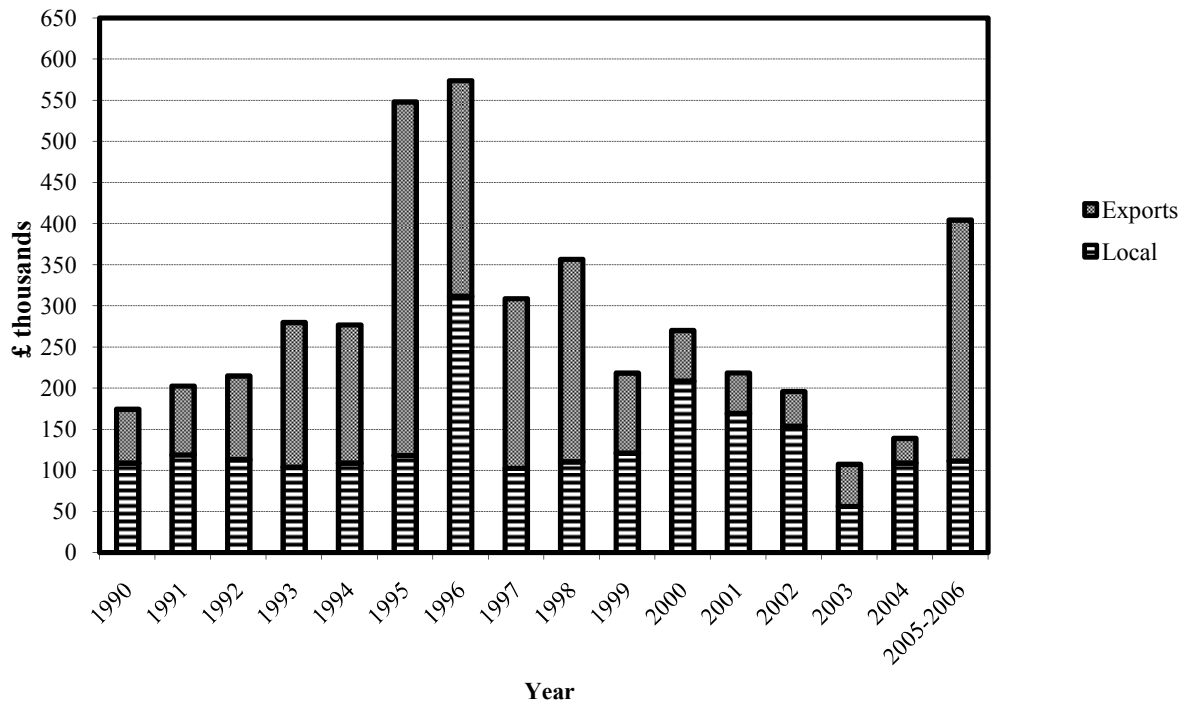
3 Sales kg = Processed weight.

4 Since 1988 export sales (kg) include fish canned by St Helena Canning Company Ltd. SHFC and Argos.

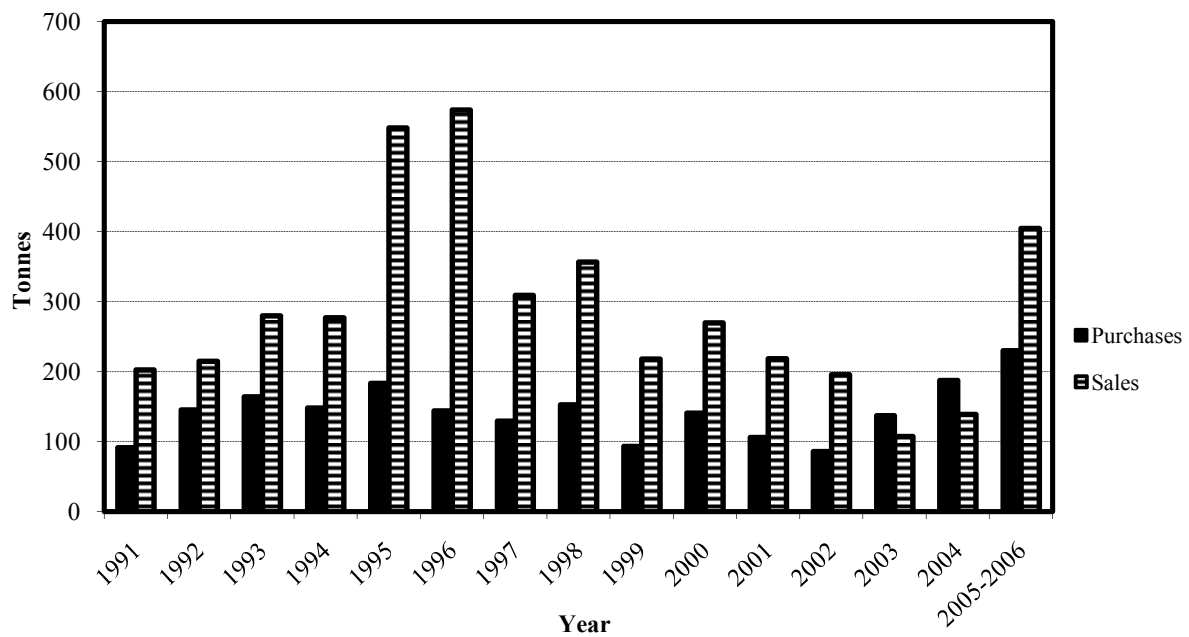
5 Data for Export value is provided for financial year 2005-2006

Source: St Helena Fisheries Corporation  
and St Helena Canning Company Ltd.

### 3.3a Fish sales by value 1990 - 2005



### 3.3b Fish purchases and sales 1991 - 2005



## 3 Production

### 3.4.1 Fish Landed: by species

1987-2005

Kilograms

| Year |       | Tuna      | Wahoo  | Mackerel | Grouper | Conger <sup>1</sup> | Cavalley | Bullseye |
|------|-------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 1987 |       | 100,432   | 17,747 | 28,355   | 28,596  | 7,805               | 3,005    | 2,453    |
| 1988 |       | 99,935    | 8,785  | 23,879   | 35,166  | 7,476               | 2,099    | 3,711    |
| 1989 |       | 101,972   | 16,855 | 18,033   | 31,603  | 7,036               | 1,469    | 5,040    |
| 1990 |       | 95,933    | 18,729 | 23,095   | 26,411  | 4,538               | 1,690    | 2,500    |
| 1991 |       | 107,517   | 12,221 | 13,034   | 30,460  | 4,668               | 1,513    | 2,289    |
| 1992 |       | 203,480   | 16,816 | 9,027    | 28,382  | 5,040               | 3,064    | 1,666    |
| 1993 |       | 509,790   | 35,001 | 6,806    | 19,979  | 6,617               | 2,671    | 2,558    |
| 1994 |       | 3,191,730 | 26,375 | 7,978    | 37,483  | 4,447               | 1,994    | 7,841    |
| 1995 |       | 251,729   | 25,254 | 6,766    | 32,034  | 4,901               | 1,879    | 3,220    |
| 1996 |       | 189,640   | 23,396 | 6,622    | 48,254  | 1,313               | 2,451    | 665      |
| 1997 |       | 123,882   | 18,596 | 12,416   | 40,527  | 3,157               | 3,097    | 1,452    |
| 1998 |       | 179,009   | 9,998  | 1,981    | 60,320  | 3,028               | 2,033    | 3,180    |
| 1999 |       | 110,390   | 14,700 | 8,100    | 32,940  | 2,550               | 2,730    | 6,760    |
| 2000 |       | 201,920   | 14,850 | 3,520    | 16,780  | 2,610               | 1,060    | 1,670    |
| 2001 |       | 85,800    | 22,330 | 2,650    | 17,470  | 4,570               | 670      | 1,020    |
| 2002 |       | 96,560    | 24,530 | 7,440    | 13,550  | 2,290               | 1,030    | 1,900    |
| 2003 |       | 163,480   | 18,230 | 3,080    | 7,350   | 2,290               | 780      | 1,090    |
| 2004 |       | 234,660   | 16,710 | 1,340    | 19,850  | 3,080               | 940      | 1,130    |
| 2005 |       | 310,790   | 11,380 | 90       | 20,600  | 2,310               | 1,220    | 1,110    |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 31,680    | 5,830  | 1,230    | 1,690   | 1,700               | 100      | 210      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 27,450    | 8,590  | 920      | 2,230   | 190                 | 180      | 230      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 11,630    | 1,260  | 200      | 11,590  | 2,350               | 280      | 280      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 15,040    | 6,650  | 300      | 1,960   | 330                 | 110      | 300      |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 21,240    | 5,350  | 3,000    | 1,350   | 1,000               | 410      | 520      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 28,210    | 6,150  | 530      | 1,490   | 190                 | 150      | 610      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 16,590    | 2,090  | 1,820    | 9,880   | 1,060               | 450      | 320      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 30,520    | 10,940 | 2,090    | 830     | 40                  | 20       | 450      |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 22,020    | 4,250  | 1,530    | 140     | 960                 | 240      | 530      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 41,340    | 6,760  | 0        | 3,280   | 450                 | 220      | 110      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 66,970    | 2,790  | 90       | 2,980   | 710                 | 170      | 250      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 33,150    | 4,430  | 1,460    | 950     | 170                 | 150      | 200      |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 37,260    | 2,100  | 560      | 330     | 390                 | 50       | 340      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 64,330    | 5,350  | 200      | 7,790   | 1,110               | 320      | 110      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 79,310    | 6,230  | 250      | 10,970  | 1,520               | 340      | 610      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 53,760    | 3,030  | 330      | 760     | 60                  | 230      | 70       |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 42,310    | 2,300  | 90       | 140     | 140                 | 490      | 190      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 76,800    | 6,580  | 0        | 12,000  | 820                 | 390      | 90       |
|      | Qtr 3 | 120,320   | 1,530  | 0        | 8,070   | 560                 | 250      | 440      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 71,360    | 970    | 0        | 390     | 790                 | 90       | 390      |

<sup>1</sup> Commonly known as the spotted moray

Source: St Helena Fisheries Corporation

## 3 Production

### 3.4.2

### Fish Landed: by species

1987-2005

Kilograms

| Year |       | Skipjack <sup>1</sup> | Marlin | Yellow<br>tail | Shark | Dorado | Lobster <sup>2</sup> | Other | Total <sup>3</sup> |
|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 1987 |       | 138,523               | 2,271  | 603            | 2,124 | 170    | 1,357                | 394   | 333,835            |
| 1988 |       | 157,729               | 892    | 599            | 1,199 | 305    | 206                  | 1,370 | 343,351            |
| 1989 |       | 397,050               | 1,903  | 549            | 993   | 523    | 54                   | 1,592 | 584,672            |
| 1990 |       | 170,917               | 3,359  | 386            | 1,140 | 465    | 681                  | 1,041 | 350,885            |
| 1991 |       | 23,693                | 1,778  | 975            | 665   | 340    | 175                  | 976   | 200,304            |
| 1992 |       | 16,231                | 1,156  | 761            | 1,198 | 1,824  | 0                    | 794   | 289,439            |
| 1993 |       | 64,664                | 3,513  | 664            | 2,787 | 639    | 0                    | 1,849 | 657,538            |
| 1994 |       | 54,777                | 0      | 814            | 1,336 | 906    | 0                    | 1,119 | 2,404,430          |
| 1995 |       | 2,245                 | 235    | 59             | 609   | 291    | 0                    | 1,184 | 330,406            |
| 1996 |       | 86,276                | 2,930  | 204            | 880   | 844    | 0                    | 1,959 | 365,435            |
| 1997 |       | 293,531               | 818    | 804            | 818   | 769    | 0                    | 1,208 | 501,076            |
| 1998 |       | 303,256               | 1,890  | 864            | 569   | 884    | 975                  | 1,483 | 569,470            |
| 1999 |       | 13,020                | 3,870  | 780            | 650   | 670    | 1,010                | 1,410 | 199,580            |
| 2000 |       | 64,390                | 3,950  | 1,660          | 1,590 | 890    | 380                  | 680   | 315,950            |
| 2001 |       | 204,800               | 2,650  | 11,020         | 5,810 | 410    | 110                  | 5,530 | 364,840            |
| 2002 |       | 62,590                | 3,570  | 420            | 3,370 | 1,110  | 0                    | 5,150 | 223,510            |
| 2003 |       | 177,950               | 780    | 310            | 1,970 | 1,000  | 0                    | 3,630 | 381,940            |
| 2004 |       | 316,630               | 1,200  | 360            | 370   | 170    | 0                    | 2,750 | 599,190            |
| 2005 |       | 320,770               | 1,660  | 300            | 480   | 500    | 0                    | 820   | 324,530            |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 10,580                | 2,230  | 50             | 900   | 480    | 0                    | 690   | 47,800             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 44,110                | 680    | 110            | 270   | 460    | 0                    | 760   | 83,720             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 7,270                 | 350    | 90             | 1,870 | 100    | 0                    | 2,940 | 44,830             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 630                   | 310    | 170            | 330   | 70     | 0                    | 760   | 47,160             |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 48,340                | 270    | 140            | 650   | 660    | 0                    | 2,090 | 81,820             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 124,890               | 220    | 20             | 960   | 230    | 0                    | 1,250 | 179,730            |
|      | Qtr 3 | 4,720                 | 260    | 0              | 280   | 60     | 0                    | 250   | 79,530             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                     | 30     | 150            | 80    | 50     | 0                    | 40    | 40,860             |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 163,410               | 350    | 100            | 120   | 130    | 0                    | 2,120 | 207,260            |
|      | Qtr 2 | 81,390                | 700    | 150            | 130   | 10     | 0                    | 430   | 162,020            |
|      | Qtr 3 | 31,830                | 90     | 70             | 50    | 0      | 0                    | 170   | 131,440            |
|      | Qtr 4 | 40,000                | 60     | 40             | 70    | 30     | 0                    | 30    | 98,470             |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 205,000               | 320    | 100            | 40    | 100    | 0                    | 80    | 206,130            |
|      | Qtr 2 | 111,000               | 760    | 140            | 60    | 150    | 0                    | 170   | 113,300            |
|      | Qtr 3 | 4,290                 | 180    | 40             | 220   | 60     | 0                    | 150   | 5,470              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 480                   | 400    | 20             | 160   | 190    | 0                    | 420   | 2,820              |

<sup>1</sup> St. Helena Fisheries Corporation closed its salt-dried skipjack operation in 1991; landings fell as a consequence.

<sup>2</sup> The lobster fishermen retired in 1991, and this species was not targetted again until 1998.

<sup>3</sup> Total of tables 3.4.1 and 3.4.2

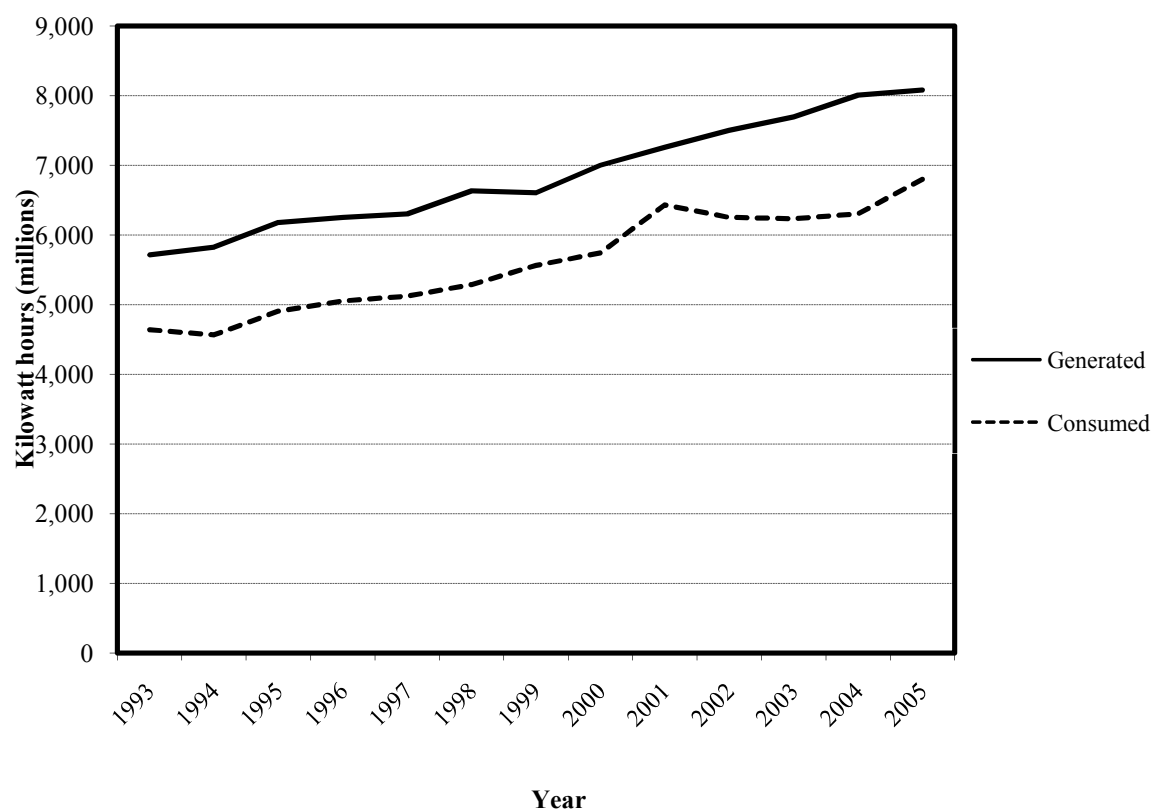
# 3.5 Electricity generated and consumed

1985-2005

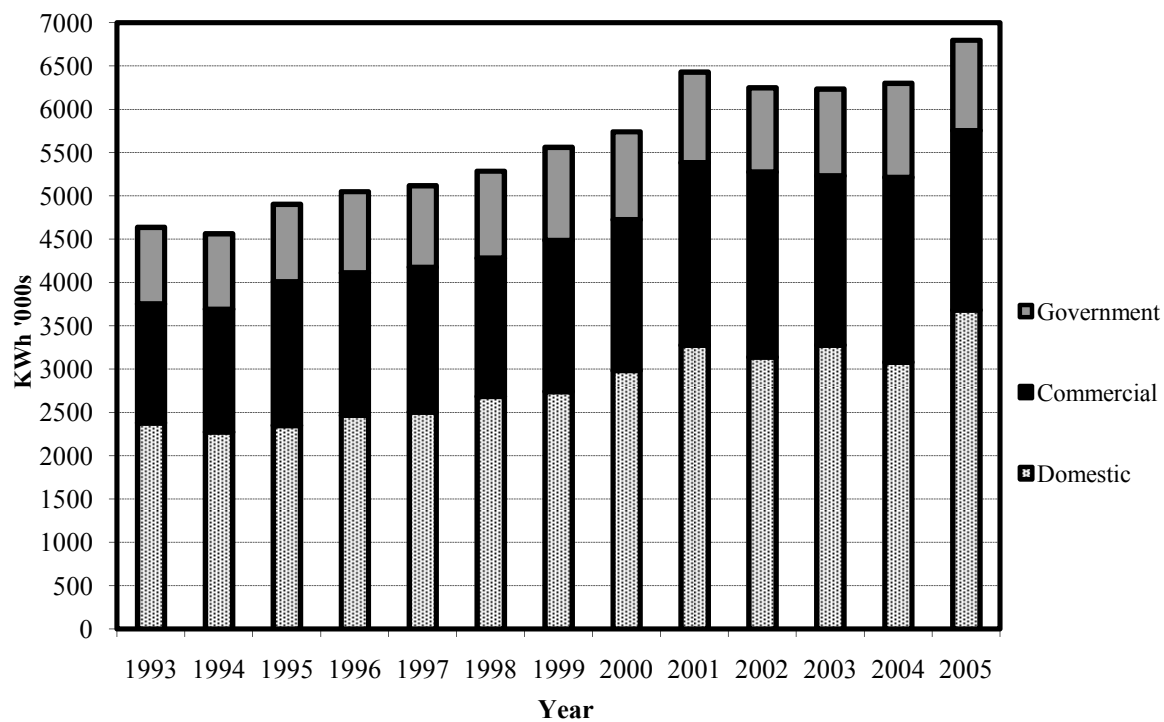
| Number of consumers |          |            |       |       | Units consumed kWh 000's        |          |            |       |       | Revenue<br>collected<br>£ 000's <sup>1</sup> |     |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Year                | Domestic | Commercial | Gov't | Total | Units<br>generated<br>kWh 000's |          |            |       |       |                                              |     |
|                     |          |            |       |       |                                 | Domestic | Commercial | Gov't | Total |                                              |     |
| 1985                | ..       | ..         | ..    | 1,310 | 2,691                           | 838      | 495        | 534   | 1,867 | 211                                          |     |
| 1986                | 1,254    | 121        | 62    | 1,437 | 3,280                           | 1,151    | 633        | 351   | 2,135 | 294                                          |     |
| 1987                | 1,364    | 121        | 114   | 1,599 | 3,783                           | 1,431    | 712        | 541   | 2,685 | 327                                          |     |
| 1988                | ..       | ..         | ..    | 1,681 | 4,068                           | 1,692    | 819        | 746   | 3,257 | 399                                          |     |
| 1989                | ..       | ..         |       | 1,774 | 4,522                           | 1,752    | 1,011      | 697   | 3,461 | 362                                          |     |
| 1990                | ..       | ..         | ..    | 1,824 | 4,792                           | 1,799    | 1,093      | 792   | 3,684 | 500                                          |     |
| 1991                | ..       | ..         | ..    | 1,901 | 5,120                           | 1,964    | 1,012      | 926   | 3,903 | 505                                          |     |
| 1992                | ..       | ..         | ..    | 1,950 | 5,505                           | 2,073    | 1,285      | 979   | 4,337 | 511                                          |     |
| 1993                | 1,620    | 201        | 135   | 1,956 | 5,716                           | 2,382    | 1,373      | 884   | 4,639 | 546                                          |     |
| 1994                | 1,721    | 181        | 134   | 2,036 | 5,826                           | 2,276    | 1,419      | 870   | 4,566 | 425                                          |     |
| 1995                | 1,763    | 188        | 135   | 2,086 | 6,181                           | 2,352    | 1,659      | 896   | 4,907 | 630                                          |     |
| 1996                | 1,815    | 190        | 136   | 2,141 | 6,251                           | 2,468    | 1,646      | 938   | 5,051 | 714                                          |     |
| 1997                | 1,861    | 192        | 141   | 2,194 | 6,305                           | 2,508    | 1,672      | 940   | 5,120 | 735                                          |     |
| 1998                | 1,883    | 197        | 144   | 2,224 | 6,633                           | 2,687    | 1,598      | 1,004 | 5,288 | 771                                          |     |
| 1999                | 1,931    | 198        | 148   | 2,277 | 6,605                           | 2,744    | 1,746      | 1,073 | 5,563 | 774                                          |     |
| 2000                | 1,973    | 207        | 150   | 2,330 | 7,002                           | 2,987    | 1,740      | 1,016 | 5,743 | 778                                          |     |
| 2001                | 2,013    | 212        | 153   | 2,378 | 7,259                           | 3,279    | 2,107      | 1,045 | 6,432 | 826                                          |     |
| 2002                | 2,051    | 221        | 153   | 2,425 | 7,504                           | 3,141    | 2,138      | 973   | 6,251 | 987                                          |     |
| 2003                | 2,103    | 225        | 175   | 2,503 | 7,697                           | 3,280    | 1,955      | 1,001 | 6,236 | 1,060                                        |     |
| 2004                | 2,133    | 225        | 180   | 2,538 | 8,007                           | 3,082    | 2,135      | 1,085 | 6,303 | 1,056                                        |     |
| 2005                | 2,184    | 227        | 185   | 2,596 | 8,082                           | 3,684    | 2,074      | 1,042 | 6,800 | 1,184                                        |     |
| 2002                | Qtr 1    | 2,027      | 217   | 153   | 2,397                           | 1,879    | 837        | 538   | 263   | 1,638                                        | 291 |
|                     | Qtr 2    | 2,035      | 218   | 153   | 2,406                           | 1,934    | 801        | 530   | 259   | 1,590                                        | 146 |
|                     | Qtr 3    | 2,041      | 219   | 153   | 2,413                           | 1,790    | 756        | 538   | 230   | 1,524                                        | 256 |
|                     | Qtr 4    | 2,051      | 221   | 153   | 2,425                           | 1,901    | 747        | 532   | 220   | 1,499                                        | 294 |
| 2003                | Qtr 1    | 2,067      | 222   | 153   | 2,442                           | 1,928    | 813        | 447   | 280   | 1,540                                        | 336 |
|                     | Qtr 2    | 2,073      | 223   | 164   | 2,460                           | 1,923    | 726        | 530   | 233   | 1,489                                        | 207 |
|                     | Qtr 3    | 2,080      | 223   | 174   | 2,477                           | 1,887    | 750        | 545   | 308   | 1,604                                        | 258 |
|                     | Qtr 4    | 2,103      | 225   | 175   | 2,503                           | 1,960    | 990        | 433   | 180   | 1,603                                        | 258 |
| 2004                | Qtr 1    | 2,112      | 225   | 175   | 2,512                           | 2,003    | 875        | 579   | 278   | 1,732                                        | 314 |
|                     | Qtr 2    | 2,112      | 225   | 175   | 2,512                           | 1,963    | 711        | 483   | 264   | 1,458                                        | 189 |
|                     | Qtr 3    | 2,130      | 225   | 180   | 2,535                           | 2,005    | 690        | 600   | 289   | 1,579                                        | 297 |
|                     | Qtr 4    | 2,133      | 225   | 180   | 2,538                           | 2,036    | 806        | 473   | 254   | 1,534                                        | 256 |
| 2005                | Qtr 1    | 2,154      | 226   | 184   | 2,564                           | 2,079    | 886        | 503   | 247   | 1,636                                        | 323 |
|                     | Qtr 2    | 2,158      | 226   | 184   | 2,568                           | 2,095    | 878        | 521   | 268   | 1,667                                        | 285 |
|                     | Qtr 3    | 2,167      | 227   | 185   | 2,579                           | 1,936    | 928        | 525   | 247   | 1,700                                        | 265 |
|                     | Qtr 4    | 2,184      | 227   | 185   | 2,596                           | 1,972    | 992        | 525   | 280   | 1,797                                        | 310 |

1 Excludes small charges for meter rents.

### 3.5a Electricity generated and consumed 1993 - 2005



### 3.5b Electricity consumed by type of consumer 1993 - 2005



## 3 Production

### 3.6 Forestry and sawmilling

1990-2005

|      |                         | Firewood sales           |                     | Post sales <sup>1</sup> |                     | Timber sales |              |        |        |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Year | Number of trees planted | Hectares of land cleared | tonnes <sup>2</sup> | £                       | number <sup>3</sup> | £            | cubic metres | £      |        |
| 1990 | 57,900                  | 9                        | 961                 | 25,669                  | 3,338               | 5,061        | 214          | 39,984 |        |
| 1991 | 68,297                  | 12.3                     | 880                 | 18,626                  | 3,658               | 5,606        | 304          | 55,447 |        |
| 1992 | 64,317                  | 1.9                      | 919                 | 25,886                  | 1,644               | 2,677        | 181          | 37,098 |        |
| 1993 | 48,169                  | 17.5                     | 925                 | 26,471                  | 2,982               | 5,182        | 205          | 46,461 |        |
| 1994 | 57,249                  | 11.1                     | 767                 | 26,891                  | 4,344               | 7,265        | 211          | 50,582 |        |
| 1995 | 40,100                  | 15.6                     | 823                 | 25,066                  | 2,829               | 5,493        | 213          | 53,915 |        |
| 1996 | 52,043                  | 17.4                     | 719                 | 21,687                  | 2,039               | 3,691        | 223          | 54,275 |        |
| 1997 | 13,082                  | 4.0                      | 707                 | 19,725                  | 1,396               | 2,674        | 247          | 53,847 |        |
| 1998 | 1,530                   | 8.4                      | 597                 | 20,448                  | 1,629               | 2,391        | 240          | 64,629 |        |
| 1999 | 240                     | 0.0                      | 604                 | 18,862                  | 1,426               | 2,824        | 390          | 44,140 |        |
| 2000 | 878                     | 0.0                      | 579                 | 19,894                  | 1,445               | 2,534        | 158          | 39,157 |        |
| 2001 | 398                     | 0.0                      | 632                 | 18,812                  | 640                 | 1,257        | 152          | 61,244 |        |
| 2002 | 1,870                   | 0                        | 782                 | 22,708                  | 308                 | 907          | 86           | 18,980 |        |
| 2003 | 1,397                   | 0                        | 645                 | 19,965                  | 243                 | 383          | 46           | 9,822  |        |
| 2004 | 3,300                   | 0                        | 594                 | 19,933                  | 628                 | 847          | 68           | 10,509 |        |
| 2005 | 8,800                   | 0.0                      | 594                 | 18,136                  | 377                 | 698          | 53           | 10,966 |        |
| 2000 | Qtr 1                   | 202                      | 0.0                 | 122                     | 5,293               | 552          | 1,234        | 50     | 12,496 |
|      | Qtr 2                   | 192                      | 0.0                 | 150                     | 4,789               | 147          | 298          | 34     | 8,164  |
|      | Qtr 3                   | 358                      | 0.0                 | 165                     | 5,280               | 380          | 462          | 35     | 8,361  |
|      | Qtr 4                   | 126                      | 0.0                 | 141                     | 4,531               | 366          | 540          | 39     | 10,137 |
| 2001 | Qtr 1                   | 0                        | 0.0                 | 153                     | 4,934               | 95           | 249          | 60     | 40,630 |
|      | Qtr 2                   | 398                      | 0.0                 | 169                     | 5,412               | 90           | 211          | 37     | 8,387  |
|      | Qtr 3                   | 0                        | 0.0                 | 165                     | 4,051               | 290          | 515          | 28     | 6,133  |
|      | Qtr 4                   | 0                        | 0.0                 | 146                     | 4,416               | 165          | 281          | 28     | 6,095  |
| 2002 | Qtr 1                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 168                     | 5,709               | 282          | 567          | 38     | 8,613  |
|      | Qtr 2                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 240                     | 5,177               | 26           | 340          | 46     | 9,774  |
|      | Qtr 3                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 186                     | 5,589               | 0            | 0            | 0      | 0      |
|      | Qtr 4                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 188                     | 6,234               | 0            | 0            | 3      | 594    |
| 2003 | Qtr 1                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 153                     | 4,778               | 22           | 32           | 9      | 2,576  |
|      | Qtr 2                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 145                     | 4,436               | 52           | 62           | 12     | 2,162  |
|      | Qtr 3                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 177                     | 5,473               | 169          | 288          | 15     | 2,942  |
|      | Qtr 4                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 170                     | 5,279               | 0            | 0            | 10     | 2,141  |
| 2004 | Qtr 1                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 146                     | 4,469               | 181          | 377          | 14     | 3,001  |
|      | Qtr 2                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 151                     | 4,669               | 42           | 67           | 24     | 4,312  |
|      | Qtr 3                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 171                     | 5,350               | 173          | 402          | 16     | 3,197  |
|      | Qtr 4                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 172                     | 5,445               | 232          | 0            | 14     | 0      |
| 2005 | Qtr 1                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 148                     | 4,571               | 188          | 362          | 11     | 2,359  |
|      | Qtr 2                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 150                     | 4,590               | 43           | 102          | 18     | 3,558  |
|      | Qtr 3                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 125                     | 3,838               | 134          | 81           | 18     | 3,748  |
|      | Qtr 4                   | .. <sup>4</sup>          | 0.0                 | 171                     | 5,138               | 12           | 153          | 6      | 1,301  |

<sup>1</sup> Post sales included in timber sales for 1980 to 1984.

Source: Agriculture & Natural Resources Dept.

<sup>2</sup> For conversion purposes 1 cubic metre of firewood is assumed to be equivalent to 1 tonne.

<sup>3</sup> To convert post sales numbers to cubic metres multiply by 0.019.

<sup>4</sup> No quarterly breakdown available.

<sup>5</sup> Data not obtainable from ANRD

### 3 Production

## 3.7 Building activity: during period

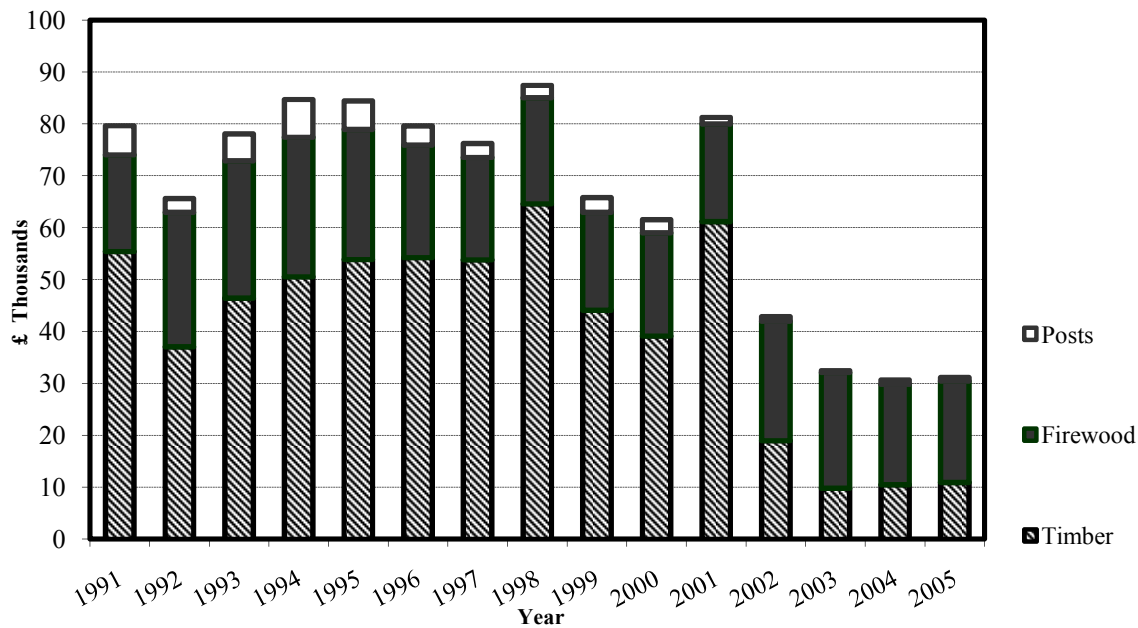
1985-2005

number

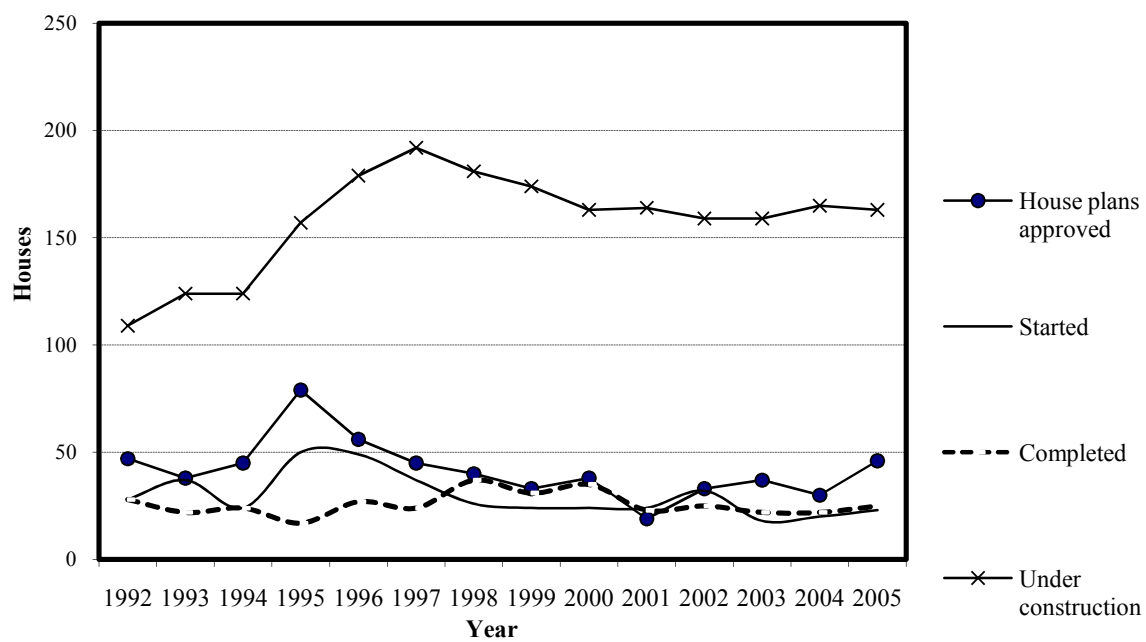
|      |       | Plans<br>approved |                        | House<br>construction |                     |                                 |
|------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|      |       | Total             | of which<br>new houses | Houses<br>started     | Houses<br>completed | Houses<br>under<br>construction |
| 1985 |       | 143               | 40                     | ..                    | ..                  | ..                              |
| 1986 |       | 151               | 40                     | ..                    | ..                  | ..                              |
| 1987 |       | 180               | 60                     | 33                    | 38                  | 92                              |
| 1988 |       | 172               | 46                     | 32                    | 36                  | 88                              |
| 1989 |       | 146               | 28                     | 23                    | 26                  | 85                              |
| 1990 |       | 167               | 61                     | 50                    | 34                  | 101                             |
| 1991 |       | 135               | 30                     | 36                    | 28                  | 109                             |
| 1992 |       | 134               | 47                     | 28                    | 28                  | 109                             |
| 1993 |       | 125               | 38                     | 37                    | 22                  | 124                             |
| 1994 |       | 164               | 45                     | 24                    | 24                  | 124                             |
| 1995 |       | 221               | 79                     | 50                    | 17                  | 157                             |
| 1996 |       | 202               | 56                     | 49                    | 27                  | 179                             |
| 1997 |       | 157               | 45                     | 37                    | 24                  | 192                             |
| 1998 |       | 174               | 40                     | 26                    | 37                  | 181                             |
| 1999 |       | 181               | 33                     | 24                    | 31                  | 174                             |
| 2000 |       | 226               | 38                     | 24                    | 35                  | 163                             |
| 2001 |       | 189               | 19                     | 24                    | 23                  | 164                             |
| 2002 |       | 218               | 33                     | 32                    | 25                  | 171                             |
| 2003 |       | 200               | 37                     | 18                    | 22                  | 167                             |
| 2004 |       | 128               | 30                     | 20                    | 22                  | 165                             |
| 2005 |       | 138               | 46                     | 23                    | 25                  | 163                             |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 57                | 8                      | 10                    | 4                   | 170 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 2 | 59                | 10                     | 10                    | 6                   | 174 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 3 | 60                | 10                     | 8                     | 4                   | 178 <sup>i</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 4 | 42                | 5                      | 4                     | 11                  | 171 <sup>r</sup>                |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 43                | 6                      | 4                     | 4                   | 171 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 2 | 58                | 7                      | 2                     | 4                   | 169 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 3 | 52                | 9                      | 6                     | 4                   | 171 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 4 | 47                | 15                     | 6                     | 10                  | 167 <sup>r</sup>                |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 26                | 8                      | 3                     | 4                   | 166 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 2 | 29                | 11                     | 9                     | 2                   | 173 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 3 | 31                | 6                      | 1                     | 3                   | 171 <sup>r</sup>                |
|      | Qtr 4 | 42                | 5                      | 7                     | 13                  | 165 <sup>r</sup>                |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 38                | 13                     | 6                     | 5                   | 166                             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 39                | 12                     | 6                     | 3                   | 169                             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 36                | 11                     | 8                     | 7                   | 170                             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 25                | 10                     | 3                     | 10                  | 163                             |

Source : Planning and Building Control,  
Legal & Lands Department

### 3.6 Revenue from forest products 1991 - 2005



### 3.7 Building activity 1992 - 2005



## 4 Public finance

### 4.1

### Government recurrent expenditure

1990-2005/06

£ thousand

|                        | Expenditure         |                   |                                           |                                  |                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                        | Recurrent<br>budget | Budget<br>surplus | Total<br>excluding<br>trading<br>accounts | Trading<br>accounts <sup>1</sup> | Total<br>including<br>trading<br>accounts |
| <b>Calendar Years</b>  |                     |                   |                                           |                                  |                                           |
| 1990                   | 6,063               | 268               | 6,331                                     | 1,865                            | 8,196                                     |
| 1991                   | 7,059               | 284               | 7,343                                     | 2,120                            | 9,463                                     |
| 1992                   | 6,776               | 257               | 7,033                                     | 2,174                            | 9,208                                     |
| 1993                   | 6,921               | 226               | 7,147                                     | 3,228                            | 10,375                                    |
| 1994                   | 10,054              | 227               | 10,281                                    | 2,388                            | 7,689                                     |
| 1995                   | 12,082              | -406              | 11,675                                    | 2,281                            | 13,956                                    |
| 1996                   | 10,215              | 770               | 10,985                                    | 2,227                            | 13,212                                    |
| 1997                   | 9,665               | 896               | 10,561                                    | 1,511                            | 12,071                                    |
| 1998                   | 9,793               | 283               | 10,076                                    | 858                              | 10,934                                    |
| 1999                   | 9,973               | 484               | 10,457                                    | 740                              | 11,197                                    |
| 2000                   | 10,292              | 250               | 10,543                                    | 697                              | 11,240                                    |
| 2001                   | 7,471               | 0                 | 7,472                                     | 411                              | 7,883                                     |
| 2002                   | 10,782              | 57                | 10,839                                    | 1,540                            | 12,379                                    |
| 2003                   | 11,774              | -454              | 11,320                                    | 2,033                            | 13,807                                    |
| <b>Financial Years</b> |                     |                   |                                           |                                  |                                           |
| 1990/91                | 6,372               | 284               | 6,656                                     | 1,789                            | 8,445                                     |
| 1991/92                | 6,756               | 257               | 7,013                                     | 2,169                            | 9,038                                     |
| 1992/93                | 6,846               | 226               | 7,072                                     | 2,274                            | 9,347                                     |
| 1993/94                | 9,647               | 227               | 9,874                                     | ..                               | ..                                        |
| 1994/95                | 10,213              | -406              | 9,807                                     | 2,930                            | 12,736                                    |
| 1995/96                | 10,458              | 770               | 11,228                                    | 2,500                            | 13,728                                    |
| 1996/97                | 9,484               | 896               | 10,380                                    | 1,505                            | 11,885                                    |
| 1997/98                | 10,036              | 283               | 10,319                                    | 1,962                            | 12,282                                    |
| 1998/99                | 9,711               | 484               | 10,195                                    | 740                              | 10,936                                    |
| 1999/00                | 9,944               | -205              | 9,738                                     | 740                              | 10,478                                    |
| 2000/01                | 10,772              | 342               | 10,810                                    | 1,230                            | 12,040                                    |
| 2001/02                | 9,438               | 37                | 9,475                                     | 735                              | 10,210                                    |
| 2002/03                | 9,432               | 57                | 9,489                                     | 1,428                            | 10,917                                    |
| 2003/04                | 12,085              | -454              | 11,631                                    | 1,655                            | 13,286                                    |
| 2004/05                | 15,658              | 350               | 16,008                                    | 1,548 <sup>3</sup>               | 17,556                                    |
| 2005/06                | 15,278              | 733               | 16,012                                    | 862                              | 16,873                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Trading accounts include the Foodstocks Fund, Swimming

*Source: Department of Finance*

Pool, Water, Electricity, Telephones, Quarry,

Unallocated Stores, Hire of Plant, Islander Hotel and

Government Landlord Housing. From 1998/99 these include

Printing Office, Information Technology and Transport only.

From 2000/01, these include Electricity, Water, Sawmill,

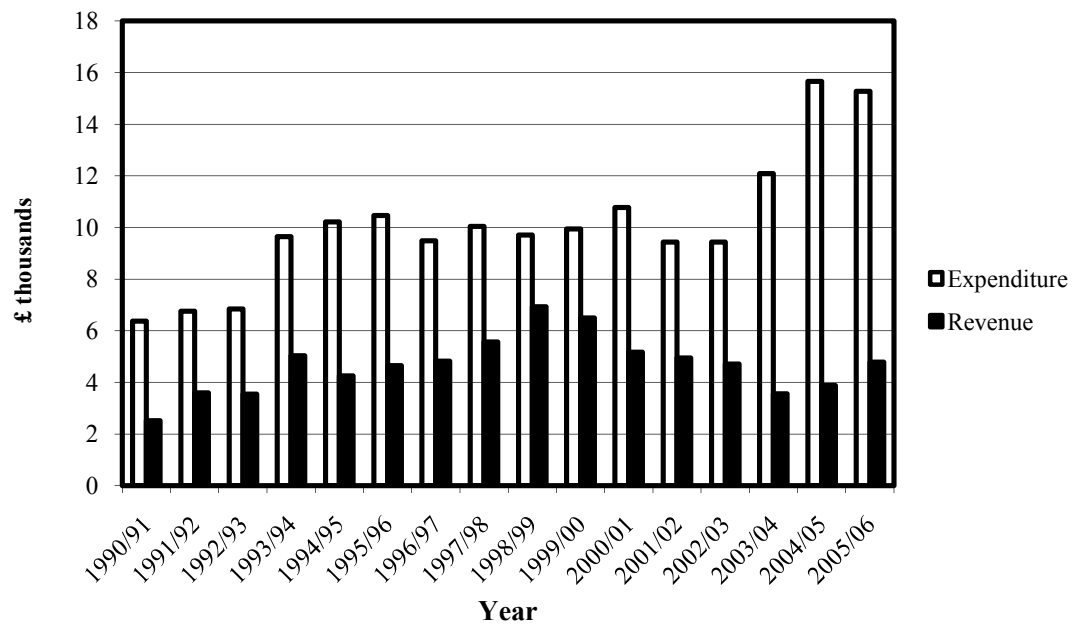
Unallocated Stores and Government Landlord Housing only.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 2004 and 2005 calendar years is not available.

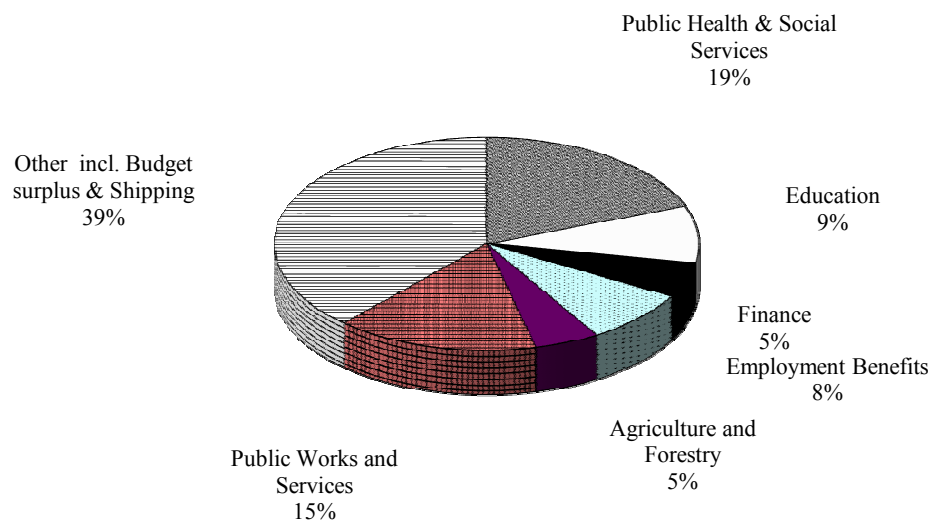
<sup>3</sup> Shipping and some elements of the TC Budget were included

In the recurrent budget in this year, in addition to grant-In-Aid.

#### 4.1 Government recurrent expenditure and revenue 1990/91 - 2005/06



#### 4.2 Recurrent expenditure by department (£ thousands) 2005/06



## 4 Public Finance

### 4.2

2001/02 -2005/06

£ thousands

|                                        | 2001/02 | 2002/03             | 2003/04             | 2004/05 | 2005/06 |
|----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Governor                               | 95      | 98                  | 103                 | 104     | 104     |
| Office of Chief Secretary              | 357     | 482                 | 475                 | 558     | 456     |
| Personnel                              | 234     | 225                 | 206                 | 1,032   | 392     |
| Legal and Lands                        | 139     | 132                 | 148                 | 157     | 185     |
| Police & Gaol                          | 423     | 452                 | 451                 | 509     | 557     |
| Audit                                  | 53      | 62                  | 69                  | 79      | 85      |
| Finance                                | 575     | 828                 | 934                 | 993     | 861     |
| Development and Economic Planning      | 170     | 183                 | 193                 | 253     | 266     |
| Pensions/gratuities                    | 579     | 578                 | 705                 | 788     | 784     |
| Post Office                            | 119     | 119                 | 122                 | 121     | 152     |
| Education                              | 1,193   | 1,237               | 1,266               | 1,671   | 1,374   |
| Public Health and Social Services      | 1,897   | 2,098               | 2,246               | 3,388   | 3,087   |
| Employment Benefits and Administration | 1,308   | 1,187               | 1,192               | 1,167   | 1,297   |
| Agriculture and Natural Resources      | 814     | 816                 | 823                 | 764     | 788     |
| Public Works and Services              | 1,958   | 1,459               | 1,394               | 1,645   | 2,457   |
| Public Debt                            | 259     | 224                 | 320                 | 0       | 0       |
| Shipping                               | 0       | 0                   | 0                   | 2,463   | 2,434   |
| Budget Surplus                         | 37      | 57                  | -454                | 350     | 733     |
| Total <sup>1</sup>                     | 10,210  | 10,237 <sup>r</sup> | 10,192 <sup>r</sup> | 16,043  | 16,012  |
| Trading Accounts                       | 735     | 1,459               | 1,655               | 1,513   | 862     |

<sup>1</sup> Columns may not add up exactly due to rounding.

Source: Finance Department

## 4 Public Finance

### 4.3.1 Government recurrent expenditure: by category

| 1996/97 - 1999/00            | £ thousands |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                              | 1996/97     | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 |
| Personal Emoluments          | 2,523       | 2,786   | 2,688   | 2,716   | 3,012   |
| Wages                        | 1,803       | 1,532   | 1,563   | 1,357   | 1,392   |
| Social Benefits              | 635         | 733     | 726     | 670     | 712     |
| U K Representative           | 28          | 39      | 32      | 30      | 33      |
| Unemployment Benefits        | 274         | 327     | 277     | 77      | 88      |
| Premises Related Expenses    | 607         | 655     | 619     | 671     | 653     |
| Transport Related Expenses   | 815         | 635     | 576     | 629     | 494     |
| Supplies & Services          | 2,154       | 1,770   | 1,815   | 2,060   | 2,028   |
| Agency & Contracted Services | (326)       | 878     | 766     | 782     | 1,311   |
| Transfer Payments            | 172         | -888    | -342    | 7       | -16     |
| Support Services Recharges   | 438         | 1,497   | 898     | 529     | 559     |
| Capital Financing Costs      | 363         | 72      | 92      | 132     | 207     |
| Budget Surplus               | 896         | 283     | 484     | -205    | 342     |
| Trading Accounts             | 1,505       | 1,962   | 740     | 740     | 1,230   |
| Total                        | 11,887      | 12,281  | 10,936  | 10,194  | 12,046  |

Source: Finance Department

### 4.3.2 Government recurrent expenditure: by category

| 2000/01 - 2005/06          | £ thousands |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                            | 2001/02     | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 |
| Personal Emoluments        | 2,827       | 3,114   | 3,582   | 3,942   | 4,107   |
| Wages                      | 1,431       | 1,352   | 1,515   | 1,444   | 1,482   |
| Social Benefits            | 719         | 714     | 748     | 798     | 823     |
| U K Representative         | 34          | 32      | 62      | 62      | 60      |
| Unemployment Benefits      | 80          | 65      | 49      | 46      | 44      |
| Property Costs             | 465         | 651     | 607     | 425     | 615     |
| Transport & Plant Costs    | 543         | 450     | 577     | 550     | 609     |
| Supplies & Services        | 2,105       | 1,351   | 2,357   | 1,987   | 2,752   |
| Administration Costs       | 243         | 855     | 285     | 307     | 296     |
| Payments to Other Agencies | 704         | 582     | 474     | 5,058   | 3,441   |
| Other Expenditure          | 838         | 71      | 1,160   | 844     | 857     |
| Payment to Contractors     | 185         | 195     | 215     | 196     | 192     |
| Budget Surplus             | 37          | 57      | -454    | 350     | 733     |
| Trading Accounts           | 735         | 1,428   | 1,655   | 1,548   | 862     |
| Total                      | 10,945      | 10,917  | 12,832  | 17,556  | 16,873  |

Source: Finance Department



## 4 Public finance

### 4.4 Government revenue

1989-2005/06

£ thousands

|                        | Revenue |                       |       | Budgetary<br>Aid |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|
|                        | Trading |                       | Total |                  |
|                        | Local   | accounts <sup>1</sup> |       |                  |
| <b>Calendar years</b>  |         |                       |       |                  |
| 1989                   | 2,550   | 1,636                 | 4,186 | 3,791            |
| 1990                   | 2,468   | 1,830                 | 4,298 | 2,022            |
| 1991                   | 2,630   | 1,929                 | 4,559 | 2,568            |
| 1992                   | 4,594   | 2,010                 | 6,604 | 3,325            |
| 1993                   | 5,245   | 2,258                 | 7,503 | 3,498            |
| 1994                   | 5,929   | 1,576                 | 7,505 | 3,473            |
| 1995                   | 7,116   | 2,728                 | 9,844 | 3,476            |
| 1996                   | 6,202   | 2,053                 | 8,255 | 3,899            |
| 1997                   | 5,040   | 1,252                 | 9,173 | 3,135            |
| 1998                   | 6,758   | 769                   | 7,527 | 3,246            |
| 1999                   | 6,855   | 837                   | 7,691 | 3,204            |
| 2000                   | 6,692   | 756                   | 7,448 | 4,697            |
| 2001                   | 7,183   | 1,389                 | 8,572 | 3,400            |
| 2002                   | 6,650   | 2,664                 | 9,314 | 3,805            |
| 2003                   | 6,196   | 2,712                 | 8,908 | 5,978            |
| <b>Financial years</b> |         |                       |       |                  |
| 1989/90                | 2,411   | 1,759                 | 4,170 | 3,905            |
| 1990/91 <sup>3</sup>   | 2,521   | 1,792                 | 4,462 | 3,477            |
| 1991/92 <sup>3</sup>   | 3,589   | 2,064                 | 6,449 | 3,424            |
| 1992/93 <sup>3</sup>   | 3,545   | 1,856                 | 5,638 | 3,526            |
| 1993/94 <sup>3</sup>   | 5,037   | 2,201                 | 7,238 | 3,495            |
| 1994/95 <sup>3</sup>   | 4,255   | 2,270                 | 6,525 | 3,225            |
| 1995/96 <sup>3</sup>   | 4,652   | 2,295                 | 6,947 | 3,560            |
| 1996/97 <sup>3</sup>   | 4,825   | 1,627                 | 6,452 | 3,930            |
| 1997/98 <sup>3</sup>   | 5,571   | 1,557                 | 7,128 | 3,191            |
| 1998/99 <sup>3</sup>   | 6,924   | 7                     | 6,931 | 3,264            |
| 1999/00 <sup>2</sup>   | 6,492   | 62                    | 6,554 | 3,184            |
| 2000/01 <sup>3</sup>   | 5,170   | 1,634                 | 6,804 | 4,301            |
| 2001/02                | 4,949   | 1,261                 | 6,210 | 4,000            |
| 2002/03                | 4,715   | 1,562                 | 6,277 | 4,640            |
| 2003/04                | 3,564   | 2,549                 | 6,113 | 5,124            |
| 2004/05                | 3,886   | 1,594                 | 5,480 | 5,644            |
| 2005/06                | 4,787   | 1,866                 | 6,652 | 6,407            |

<sup>1</sup> Trading accounts include the Foodstocks Fund, Swimming Pool, Sawmill, Water, Electricity, Telephones, Quarry, Unallocated Stores, Hire of Plant, Islander Hotel and Government Landlord Housing. In 1998/99 and 1999/00 these

<sup>2</sup> 1985/86 financial year was 15 months.

included Printing Office Information Technology and Transport only. From 2000/01 these included Electricity, Water, Sawmill, Unallocated Stores and Government Landlord Housing only.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 2004 calendar year is not yet available.

<sup>3</sup> The data from 1990/91 to 2000/01 has been revised.

Source: Department of Finance

## 4 Public finance

### 4.5 Government revenue by source

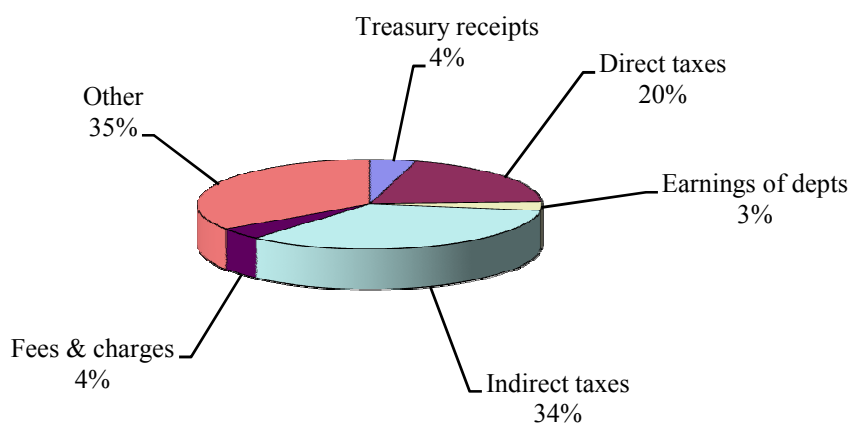
1995-2005/06

£ thousands

|                        | Direct taxes | Customs indirect taxes | Stamp duties & licences | Fines fees & charges | Govt rents | Earnings of govt depts | Reimburse-ments | Ascension revenue | Treasury receipts | Total revenue |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>Calendar years</b>  |              |                        |                         |                      |            |                        |                 |                   |                   |               |
| 1995                   | 729          | 1,204                  | 69                      | 194                  | 117        | 160                    | 2,976           | 30                | 1,637             | 7,116         |
| 1996                   | 729          | 1,253                  | 70                      | 199                  | 120        | 151                    | 2,470           | 30                | 1,180             | 6,202         |
| 1997                   | 862          | 514                    | 78                      | 256                  | 179        | 213                    | 1,953           | 31                | 954               | 5,040         |
| 1998                   | 914          | 1,498                  | 84                      | 287                  | 106        | 202                    | 2,428           | 27                | 1,211             | 6,758         |
| 1999                   | 786          | 1,634                  | 93                      | 287                  | 155        | 192                    | 2,288           | 27                | 1,393             | 6,855         |
| 2000                   | 858          | 2,136                  | 93                      | 341                  | 187        | 162                    | 1,892           | 54                | 967               | 6,692         |
| 2001                   | 856          | 1,837                  | 97                      | 338                  | 135        | 102                    | 1,955           | 28                | 1,834             | 7,183         |
| 2002                   | 1,011        | 1,800                  | 82                      | 428                  | 163        | 126                    | 2,592           | 9                 | 438               | 6,650         |
| 2003                   | 1,188        | 3,095                  | 86                      | 367                  | 173        | 172                    | 3,382           | 27                | 417               | 8,908         |
| <b>Financial years</b> |              |                        |                         |                      |            |                        |                 |                   |                   |               |
| 1995/96                | 760          | 1,164                  | 70                      | 190                  | 132        | 174                    | 2,644           | 29                | 1,973             | 7,136         |
| 1996/97                | 684          | 1,269                  | 70                      | 241                  | 158        | 151                    | 1,952           | 30                | 1,895             | 6,452         |
| 1997/98                | 906          | 1,490                  | 80                      | 305                  | 107        | 223                    | 2,551           | 29                | 1,439             | 7,128         |
| 1998/99                | 913          | 1,609                  | 88                      | 283                  | 102        | 164                    | 2,376           | 27                | 1,370             | 6,931         |
| 1999/00                | 828          | 1,719                  | 92                      | 297                  | 201        | 169                    | 2,060           | 27                | 1,177             | 6,569         |
| 2000/01                | 851          | 1,963                  | 94                      | 343                  | 176        | 131                    | 2,607           | 27                | 612               | 6,804         |
| 2001/02                | 858          | 1,924                  | 96                      | 355                  | 167        | 105                    | 2,220           | 32                | 453               | 6,210         |
| 2002/03                | 1,185        | 1,812                  | 76                      | 383                  | 172        | 155                    | 2,028           | 27                | 439               | 6,277         |
| 2003/04                | 1,109        | 1,833                  | 89                      | 362                  | 184        | 128                    | 1,915           | 11                | 483               | 6,113         |
| 2004/05                | 1,127        | 2,026                  | 95                      | 300                  | 126        | 73                     | 1,433           | 8                 | 294               | 5,480         |
| 2005/06                | 1,333        | 2,266                  | 97                      | 281                  | 121        | 196                    | 2,066           | 6                 | 287               | 6,653         |

Source: Department of Finance

**4.5 Government revenue by source (£ thousands)  
2005/06**



# 4.6 Fishing licences

1991-2005

|      |       | licences<br>sold | licensed at<br>end of period | Revenue<br>£ | Catch<br>tonnes |
|------|-------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1991 |       | 53               | 53                           | 466,888      | 1,584           |
| 1992 |       | 26               | 26                           | 228,064      | 1,892           |
| 1993 |       | 109              | 109                          | 1,187,148    | 4,310           |
| 1994 |       | 69               | 69                           | 853,135      | 1,289           |
| 1995 |       | 72               | 72                           | 898,927      | 2,621           |
| 1996 |       | 134              | 134                          | 1,523,791    | 3,521           |
| 1997 |       | 68               | 68 <sup>r</sup>              | 778,655      | 2,154           |
| 1998 |       | 59               | 59 <sup>r</sup>              | 690,562      | 1,240           |
| 1999 |       | 59               | 59 <sup>r</sup>              | 733,781      | 1,330           |
| 2000 |       | 29               | 27 <sup>r</sup>              | 450,553      | 918             |
| 2001 |       | 2                | 1 <sup>r</sup>               | 121,216      | 307             |
| 2002 |       | 7                | 7                            | 91,976       | 193             |
| 2003 |       | 17               | 14                           | 141,764      | 513             |
| 2004 |       | 1                | 1                            | 13,500       | 21              |
| 2005 |       | 0                | 0                            | 0            | 0               |
| 2000 | Qtr 1 | 22               | 22                           | 280,692      | 303             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 5                | 27                           | 63,633       | 229             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                | 27                           | 0            | 114             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                | 27                           | 0            | 13              |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 1                | 5                            | 75,906       | 116             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1                | 1                            | 17,322       | 103             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                | 2                            | 12,999       | 42              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                | 1                            | 14,988       | 47              |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 5                | 5                            | 65,000       | 53              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                | 5                            | 0            | 106             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                | 5                            | 0            | 34              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2                | 7                            | 26,976       | 0               |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 3                | 3                            | 29,591       | 251             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 8                | 10                           | 85,719       | 178             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                | 8                            | 0            | 71              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 6                | 14                           | 26,455       | 13              |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 1                | 2                            | 13,500       | 21              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                | 1                            | 0            | 0               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                | 1                            | 0            | 0               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                | 1                            | 0            | 0               |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 0                | 0                            | 0            | 0               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                | 0                            | 0            | 0               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                | 0                            | 0            | 0               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                | 0                            | 0            | 0               |

<sup>1</sup> Licensing started in June 1988.

<sup>2</sup> All licences expire at the end of May and December each year.

<sup>3</sup> Licenses issued in January, April, May and December were for a three month period only.

<sup>4</sup> No Licenses were issued for 2005.

Source: Agric. & Natural Resources Dep.

## 4 Public finance

### 4.7 Exchange rates <sup>1</sup> at end of quarter

1999 -2005

|      |       | Japanese<br>Yen | South<br>African<br>Rand <sup>2</sup> | United<br>States<br>Dollar | French<br>Franc | Dutch<br>Guilder | German<br>Mark | Spanish<br>Peseta | Euro <sup>3</sup> |
|------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1999 | Qtr 1 | 195.55          | 10.11                                 | 1.62                       | 9.90            | 3.33             | 2.95           | 251.11            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 192.96          | 9.61                                  | 1.59                       | 9.96            | 3.35             | 2.97           | 252.57            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 170.81          | 9.92                                  | 1.64                       | 10.29           | 3.46             | 3.07           | 261.01            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 166.26          | 9.88                                  | 1.60                       | 10.46           | 3.51             | 3.12           | 265.22            | n.a.              |
| 2000 | Qtr 1 | 163.62          | 10.44                                 | 1.60                       | 10.93           | 3.67             | 3.26           | 277.39            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 156.65          | 10.33                                 | 1.50                       | 10.52           | 3.54             | 3.14           | 266.89            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 159.76          | 10.67                                 | 1.47                       | 10.99           | 3.69             | 3.27           | 278.77            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 170.59          | 11.30                                 | 1.49                       | 10.43           | 3.50             | 3.11           | 264.73            | n.a.              |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 175.37          | 11.40                                 | 1.43                       | 10.50           | 3.53             | 3.13           | 266.30            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 175.50          | 11.35                                 | 1.41                       | 10.83           | 3.64             | 3.23           | 274.83            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 175.09          | 13.24                                 | 1.47                       | 10.59           | 3.56             | 3.16           | 268.52            | n.a.              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 190.03          | 17.34                                 | 1.45                       | 10.77           | 3.62             | 3.21           | 273.30            | n.a.              |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 188.81          | 16.48                                 | 1.43                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.593             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 185.11          | 15.24                                 | 1.46                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.592             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 184.89          | 16.08                                 | 1.55                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.573             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 192.49          | 15.23                                 | 1.57                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.574             |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 191.11          | 13.40                                 | 1.60                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.498             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 192.25          | 12.47                                 | 1.62                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.426             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 189.15          | 11.96                                 | 1.61                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.432             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 185.56          | 11.52                                 | 1.70                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.433             |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 195.71          | 12.43                                 |                            | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.465             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 196.25          | 11.51                                 | 1.82                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.501             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 199.79          | 11.61                                 | 1.82                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.488             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 196.71          |                                       | 1.87                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.440             |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 197.85          | 11.33                                 | 1.89                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.440             |
|      | Qtr 2 | 199.13          | 11.88                                 | 1.86                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.473             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 198.19          | 12.43                                 | 1.86                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.498             |
|      | Qtr 4 | 206.10          | 12.87                                 | 1.89                       | n.a             | n.a              | n.a            | n.a               | 1.544             |

<sup>1</sup> The St Helena pound is at par with sterling.

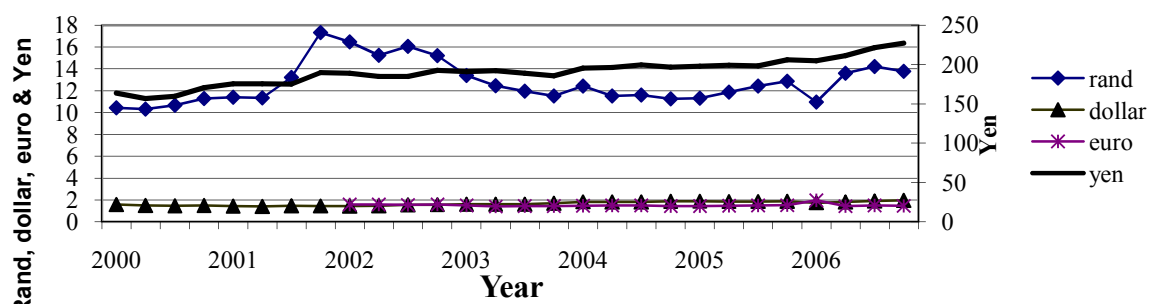
Source: Department of Finance

<sup>2</sup> The Rand exchange rate shown is the commercial rate.

<sup>3</sup> On 1st January 2002 the Euro came into circulation, it replaced the French Franc, Dutch Guilder, German Mark

and Spanish Peseta

### 4.7 Exchange rates 2000 - 2006



## 5 External trade

### 5.1 Total imports and exports: by value and country of origin

1985/86-2005/06

|                      | Imports by country of origin |         |                     |      |      |                     | Totals  |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------|---------|
|                      | UK                           | RSA     | Asc I. <sup>3</sup> | UK   | RSA  | Asc I. <sup>3</sup> | Imports | Exports |
|                      | £ 000's                      | £ 000's | £ 000's             | %    | %    | %                   | £ 000's | £ 000's |
| 1985/86 <sup>2</sup> | 3,065                        | 1,609   | 439                 | 59.9 | 31.5 | 8.6                 | 5,113   | 19      |
| 1986/87              | 3,260                        | 1,868   | 80                  | 62.6 | 35.9 | 1.5                 | 5,207   | 86      |
| 1987/88              | ..                           | ..      | ..                  | ..   | ..   | ..                  | 5,656   | 77      |
| 1988/89              | 2,615                        | 1,824   | 28                  | 58.6 | 40.8 | 0.6                 | 4,466   | 101     |
| 1989/90              | 3,036                        | 2,227   | 19                  | 57.5 | 42.2 | 0.4                 | 5,282   | 84      |
| 1990/91              | 3,562                        | 2,151   | 61                  | 61.7 | 37.2 | 1.1                 | 5,774   | 105     |
| 1991/92              | 4,144                        | 2,379   | 20                  | 63.3 | 36.4 | 0.3                 | 6,543   | 90      |
| 1992/93              | 3,116                        | 1,502   | 74                  | 66.4 | 32.0 | 1.6                 | 4,692   | 145     |
| 1993/94              | 3,848                        | 1,734   | 32                  | 68.5 | 30.9 | 0.6                 | 5,614   | 266     |
| 1994/95              | 3,100                        | 1,893   | 82                  | 61.1 | 37.3 | 1.6                 | 5,075   | 194     |
| 1995/96              | ..                           | ..      | ..                  | ..   | ..   | ..                  | ..      | ..      |
| 1996/97              | ..                           | ..      | ..                  | ..   | ..   | ..                  | ..      | ..      |
| 1997/98              | ..                           | ..      | ..                  | ..   | ..   | ..                  | ..      | ..      |
| 1998/99              | ..                           | ..      | ..                  | ..   | ..   | ..                  | ..      | ..      |
| 1999/00              | 1,839                        | 2,588   | 51                  | 41.1 | 57.8 | 1.1                 | 4,477   | 109     |
| 2000/01              | 920                          | 5,606   | 134                 | 13.8 | 84.2 | 2.0                 | 6,660   | 150     |
| 2001/02              | 2,137                        | 2,824   | 19                  | 42.9 | 56.7 | 0.4                 | 4,980   | 104     |
| 2002/03              | 1,925                        | 2,969   | 17                  | 39.2 | 60.5 | 0.4                 | 4,911   | 87      |
| 2003/04              | 2,492                        | 3,063   | 68                  | 44.3 | 54.5 | 1.2                 | 5,624   | 191     |
| 2004/05              | 3,242                        | 3,146   | 54                  | 50.3 | 48.8 | 0.8                 | 6,442   | 240     |
| 2005/06              | 3,395                        | 3,265   | 52                  | 50.6 | 48.6 | 0.8                 | 6,711   | 280     |

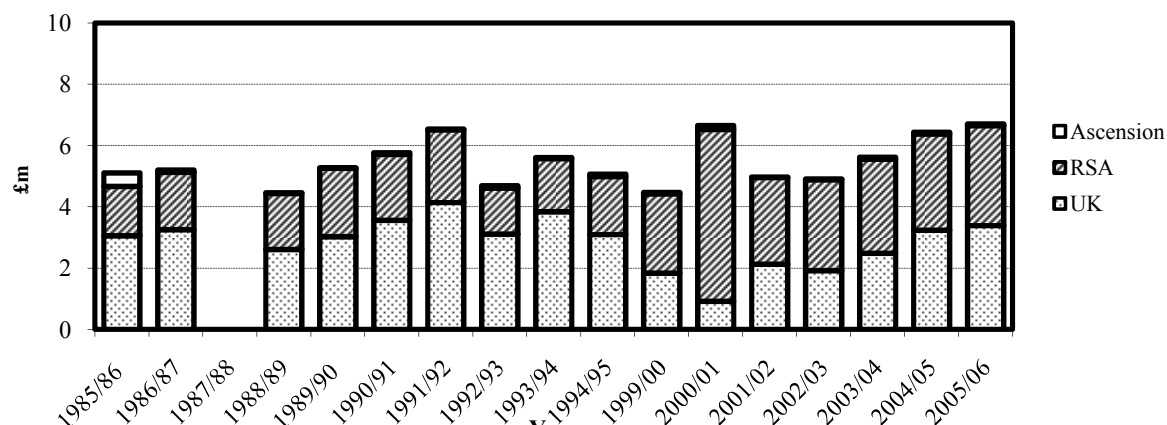
<sup>1</sup> 9 months, April to December.

Source: Department of Finance

<sup>2</sup> 15 months, January 1985 to March 1986.

<sup>3</sup> Ascension Island and all other countries

#### 5.1 Imports by country of origin 1985/86 - 2005/06



## 5 External trade

### 5.2 Imports: by SITC division

1991/92-2005/06

£'000

| Year    | SITC divisions |      |     |      |     |      |      |       |       |     | Total imports |
|---------|----------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-----|---------------|
|         | 0              | 1    | 2   | 3    | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7     | 8     | 9   |               |
| 1991/92 | 2,045          | 526  | 92  | 490  | 55  | 406  | 861  | 862   | 863   | 344 | 6,543         |
| 1992/93 | 1,222          | 357  | 43  | 311  | 34  | 437  | 468  | 1,018 | 522   | 280 | 4,692         |
| 1993/94 | 1,447          | 442  | 84  | 428  | 33  | 505  | 973  | 1,008 | 601   | 92  | 5,614         |
| 1994/95 | 1,416          | 431  | 119 | 432  | 33  | 579  | 645  | 595   | 659   | 166 | 5,074         |
| 1995/96 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1996/97 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1997/98 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1998/99 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1999/00 | 975            | 373  | 110 | 446  | 25  | 343  | 691  | 850   | 503   | 161 | 4,477         |
| 2000/01 | 1,671          | 444  | 150 | 71   | 29  | 791  | 875  | 1,467 | 1,000 | 162 | 6,660         |
| 2001/02 | 1,979          | 961  | 45  | 34   | 12  | 160  | 399  | 574   | 740   | 76  | 4,980         |
| 2002/03 | 1,251          | 344  | 78  | 328  | 28  | 274  | 585  | 1,161 | 770   | 93  | 4,911         |
| 2003/04 | 1,533          | 441  | 115 | 850  | 28  | 378  | 685  | 858   | 623   | 113 | 5,624         |
| 2004/05 | 1,748          | 449  | 94  | 758  | 44  | 352  | 770  | 1,312 | 801   | 112 | 6,442         |
| 2005/06 | 1,932          | 530  | 131 | 84   | 25  | 911  | 964  | 987   | 1,033 | 114 | 6,711         |
|         |                |      |     |      |     |      |      |       |       |     | %             |
| 1990/91 | 25.0           | 6.8  | 1.2 | 7.4  | 0.8 | 5.3  | 17.6 | 22.8  | 10.1  | 3.0 | 100           |
| 1991/92 | 31.3           | 8.0  | 1.4 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 6.2  | 13.2 | 13.2  | 13.2  | 5.3 | 100           |
| 1992/93 | 26.0           | 7.6  | 0.9 | 6.6  | 0.7 | 9.3  | 10.0 | 21.7  | 11.1  | 6.0 | 100           |
| 1993/94 | 25.8           | 7.9  | 1.5 | 7.6  | 0.6 | 9.0  | 17.3 | 18.0  | 10.7  | 1.6 | 100           |
| 1994/95 | 27.9           | 8.5  | 2.3 | 8.5  | 0.7 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 11.7  | 13.0  | 3.3 | 100           |
| 1995/96 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1996/97 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1997/98 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1998/99 | ..             | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..            |
| 1999/00 | 21.8           | 8.3  | 2.5 | 10.0 | 0.6 | 7.7  | 15.4 | 19.0  | 11.2  | 3.6 | 100           |
| 2000/01 | 25.1           | 6.7  | 2.3 | 1.1  | 0.4 | 11.9 | 13.1 | 22.0  | 15.0  | 2.4 | 100           |
| 2001/02 | 39.7           | 19.3 | 0.9 | 0.7  | 0.2 | 3.2  | 8.0  | 11.5  | 14.9  | 1.5 | 100           |
| 2002/03 | 25.5           | 7.0  | 1.6 | 6.7  | 0.6 | 5.6  | 11.9 | 23.6  | 15.7  | 1.9 | 100           |
| 2003/04 | 27.3           | 7.8  | 2.0 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 6.7  | 12.2 | 15.2  | 11.1  | 2.0 | 100           |
| 2004/05 | 27.1           | 7.0  | 1.5 | 11.8 | 0.7 | 5.5  | 11.9 | 20.4  | 12.4  | 1.7 | 100           |
| 2005/06 | 25.6           | 6.5  | 1.1 | 12.5 | 0.2 | 4.7  | 10.1 | 23.7  | 10.9  | 4.7 | 100           |

1 Year 1985/86 included 15 months.

Source: Department of Finance

#### SITC divisions

0 Food and live animals

1 Beverages and tobacco

2 Crude materials, inedible except fuels

3 Mineral fuels, lubricants etc

4 Animal & vegetable oils and fats

5 Chemicals and related materials

6 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material

7 Machinery & transport equipment

8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

9 Commodities and transactions nec

## 5 External trade

### 5.3 Imports: by sector

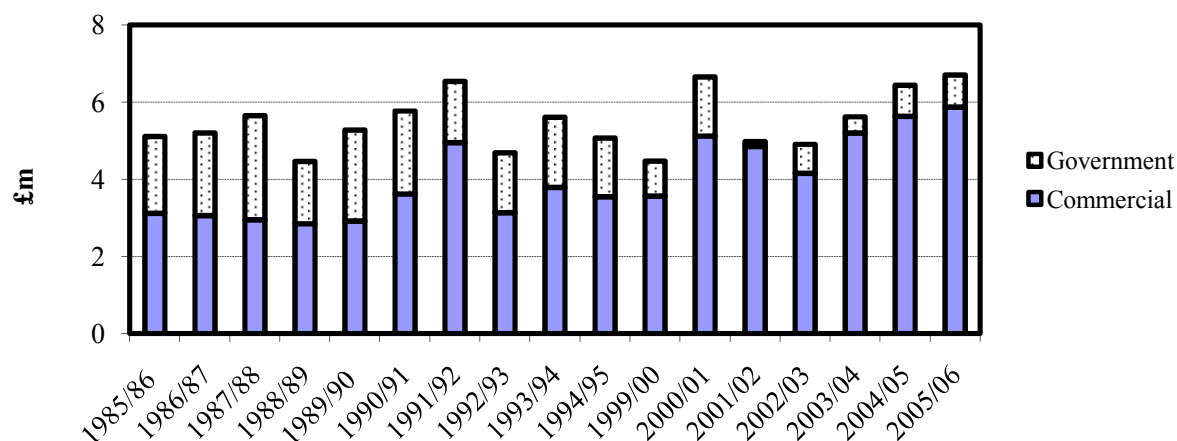
1983-2005/06

|                      | Commercial |    | Government |    | Total |
|----------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-------|
|                      | £'000      | %  | £'000      | %  | £'000 |
| 1983                 | 1,724      | 68 | 825        | 32 | 2,549 |
| 1984                 | 2,134      | 66 | 1,086      | 34 | 3,220 |
| 1985/86 <sup>1</sup> | 3,123      | 61 | 1,990      | 39 | 5,113 |
| 1986/87              | 3,065      | 59 | 2,143      | 41 | 5,207 |
| 1987/88              | 2,958      | 52 | 2,699      | 48 | 5,657 |
| 1988/89              | 2,854      | 64 | 1,613      | 36 | 4,466 |
| 1989/90              | 2,921      | 55 | 2,361      | 45 | 5,282 |
| 1990/91              | 3,626      | 63 | 2,149      | 37 | 5,774 |
| 1991/92              | 4,959      | 76 | 1,584      | 24 | 6,543 |
| 1992/93              | 3,142      | 67 | 1,550      | 33 | 4,692 |
| 1993/94              | 3,795      | 68 | 1,819      | 32 | 5,614 |
| 1994/95              | 3,554      | 70 | 1,521      | 30 | 5,075 |
| 1995/96              | ..         | .. | ..         | .. | ..    |
| 1996/97              | ..         | .. | ..         | .. | ..    |
| 1997/98              | ..         | .. | ..         | .. | ..    |
| 1998/99              | ..         | .. | ..         | .. | ..    |
| 1999/00              | 3,569      | 80 | 908        | 20 | 4,477 |
| 2000/01              | 5,127      | 77 | 1,533      | 23 | 6,660 |
| 2001/02              | 4,858      | 98 | 122        | 2  | 4,980 |
| 2002/03              | 4,163      | 85 | 749        | 15 | 4,911 |
| 2003/04              | 5,206      | 93 | 418        | 7  | 5,624 |
| 2004/05              | 5,635      | 87 | 806        | 13 | 6,442 |
| 2005/06              | 5,879      | 88 | 831        | 12 | 6,711 |

<sup>1</sup> 15 months, January 1985 to March 1986.

Source: Department of Finance

### 5.3 Imports by sector 1985/86 - 2005/06



## 5 External trade

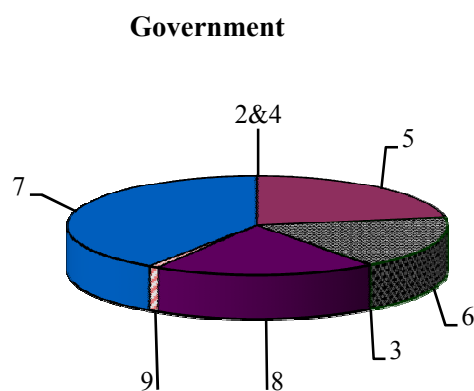
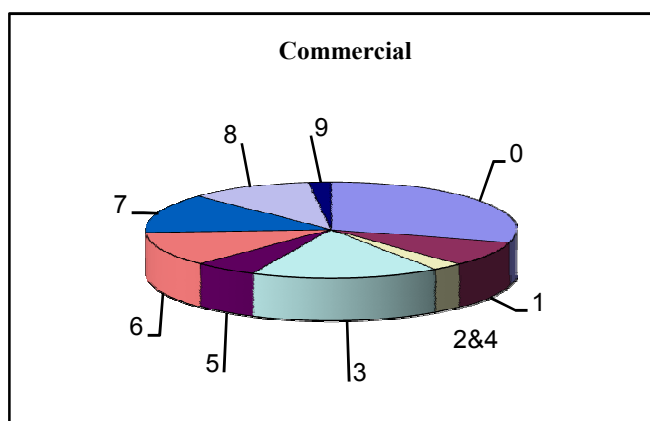
### 5.4 Imports: by SITC division and sector

2005/06

| SITC Section                                | Commercial |     | Government |     | Total |     |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|-----|
|                                             | £'000      | %   | £'000      | %   | £'000 | %   |
| 0 Food and live animals                     | 1,932      | 33  | 0          | 0   | 1,932 | 29  |
| 1 Beverages and tobacco                     | 530        | 9   | 1          | 0   | 530   | 8   |
| 2 Crude materials, inedible (except fuels)  | 131        | 2   | 0          | 0   | 131   | 2   |
| 3 Mineral fuels and lubricants              | 78         | 1   | 5          | 1   | 84    | 1   |
| 4 Animal & vegetable oils and fats          | 25         | 0   | 0          | 0   | 25    | 0   |
| 5 Chemicals and related materials           | 420        | 7   | 490        | 59  | 911   | 14  |
| 6 Man. goods classified chiefly by material | 885        | 15  | 78         | 9   | 964   | 14  |
| 7 Machinery & transport equipment           | 847        | 14  | 140        | 17  | 987   | 15  |
| 8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles       | 916        | 16  | 117        | 14  | 1,033 | 15  |
| 9 Commodities and transactions nec          | 114        | 2   | 0          | 0   | 114   | 2   |
| Total                                       | 5,880      | 100 | 832        | 100 | 6,711 | 100 |

Source: Department of Finance

#### 5.4 Imports by SITC division and sector 2005/06



## 5 External trade

### 5.5.1 Volume of fish exports by type of processing

1986-2005

thousand kgs

|      |       | Frozen | Salted/dried | Canned | Vacuum<br>packed | Smoked | Total |
|------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|
| 1986 |       | 23.0   | 62.7         | 0.0    | 0.0              | 0.0    | 85.6  |
| 1987 |       | 25.3   | 44.9         | 0.0    | 0.0              | 0.0    | 70.1  |
| 1988 |       | 42.3   | 49.1         | 6.2    | 0.0              | 0.0    | 97.6  |
| 1989 |       | 35.7   | 108.7        | 2.6    | 0.0              | 0.0    | 147.0 |
| 1990 |       | 33.8   | 52.7         | 0.0    | 5.0              | 0.0    | 91.6  |
| 1991 |       | 19.0   | 0.0          | 20.9   | 3.9              | 0.0    | 43.7  |
| 1992 |       | 66.2   | 0.0          | 0.0    | 9.8              | 0.0    | 76.4  |
| 1993 |       | 152.5  | 0.0          | 12.2   | 8.1              | 0.0    | 172.8 |
| 1994 |       | 141.6  | 0.0          | 8.0    | 3.4              | 0.0    | 153.0 |
| 1995 |       | 210.2  | 0.0          | ..     | 0.8              | 0.0    | 211.0 |
| 1996 |       | 203.3  | 0.0          | ..     | 18.7             | 0.0    | 222.1 |
| 1997 |       | 296.6  | 0.0          | ..     | 17.7             | 0.3    | 314.5 |
| 1998 |       | 344.4  | 0.0          | ..     | 22.2             | 0.6    | 367.2 |
| 1999 |       | 58.8   | 0.0          | ..     | 4.4              | 0.7    | 63.9  |
| 2000 |       | 47.7   | 0.0          | ..     | 4.0              | 0.3    | 51.9  |
| 2001 |       | 67.5   | 0.0          | ..     | 5.3              | 0.6    | 73.4  |
| 2002 |       | 25.7   | 0.0          | ..     | 1.8              | 0.4    | 27.9  |
| 2003 |       | 28.5   | 0.0          | ..     | 7.4              | 0.0    | 35.8  |
| 2004 |       | 30.0   | 0.0          | ..     | 14.0             | 0.0    | 44.0  |
| 2005 |       | 418.2  | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 418.2 |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 0.0   |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 0.0   |
|      | Qtr 3 | 7.9    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.4              | 0.0    | 8.3   |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0.3    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.3              | 0.0    | 0.6   |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 6.3    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.6              | 0.2    | 7.1   |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 0.0   |
|      | Qtr 3 | 19.4   | 0.0          | ..     | 1.2              | 0.2    | 20.8  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 1.7    | 0.0          | ..     | 2.5              | 0.0    | 4.3   |
|      | Qtr 2 | 4.2    | 0.0          | ..     | 3.0              | 0.0    | 7.2   |
|      | Qtr 3 | 20.8   | 0.0          | ..     | 0.5              | 0.0    | 21.3  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1.7    | 0.0          | ..     | 1.4              | 0.0    | 3.1   |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 30.0   | 0.0          | ..     | 2.0              | 0.0    | 32.0  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 12.0             | 0.0    | 12.0  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 0.0   |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0.0    | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 147.1  | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 147.1 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 133.7  | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 133.7 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 60.3   | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 60.3  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 77.2   | 0.0          | ..     | 0.0              | 0.0    | 77.2  |

Source: St Helena Fisheries Corporation and St Helena Canning

The figures from 1986 - 2004 do not include exports from Argos Atlantic Coldstores Ltd.

## 5 External trade

### 5.5.2 Value of fish exports by type of processing

1985-2005

£ thousands

|      |       | Frozen | Salted/dried | Canned | Vacuum<br>packed | Smoked | Total <sup>1</sup> |
|------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 1985 |       | 11     | 8            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 18                 |
| 1986 |       | 35     | 51           | 0      | 0                | 0      | 86                 |
| 1987 |       | 37     | 36           | 0      | 0                | 0      | 73                 |
| 1988 |       | 44     | 43           | 13     | 0                | 0      | 100                |
| 1989 |       | 41     | 79           | 6      | 0                | 0      | 126                |
| 1990 |       | 30     | 29           | 0      | 5                | 11     | 70                 |
| 1991 |       | 21     | 0            | 52     | 4                | 11     | 84                 |
| 1992 |       | 76     | 0            | 0      | 10               | 26     | 102                |
| 1993 |       | 159    | 0            | 29     | 8                | 17     | 205                |
| 1994 |       | 160    | 0            | 20     | 3                | 9      | 189                |
| 1995 |       | 267    | 0            | ..     | 1                | 3      | 270                |
| 1996 |       | 170    | 0            | ..     | 19               | 92     | 262                |
| 1997 |       | 161    | 0            | ..     | 44               | 2      | 206                |
| 1998 |       | 183    | 0            | ..     | 59               | 4      | 246                |
| 1999 |       | 81     | 0            | ..     | 12               | 4      | 97                 |
| 2000 |       | 93     | 0            | ..     | 14               | 6      | 113                |
| 2001 |       | 44     | 0            | ..     | 4                | 4      | 52                 |
| 2002 |       | 33     | 0            | ..     | 5                | 4      | 42                 |
| 2003 |       | 27     | 0            | ..     | 26               | 0      | 53                 |
| 2004 |       | 1      | 0            | ..     | 25               | 0      | 26                 |
| 2005 |       | 242    | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 242                |
| 2000 | Qtr 1 | 8      | 0            | ..     | 1                | 0      | 10                 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 16     | 0            | ..     | 5                | 0      | 21                 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 19     | 0            | ..     | 2                | 0      | 21                 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 6      | 0            | ..     | 2                | 1      | 10                 |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 0      | 0            | ..     | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0      | 0            | ..     | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 34     | 0            | ..     | 3                | 1      | 38                 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 10     | 0            | ..     | 1                | 3      | 14                 |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 11     | 0            | ..     | 1                | 2      | 14                 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0      | 0            | ..     | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 22     | 0            | ..     | 4                | 2      | 28                 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0      | 0            | ..     | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 3      | 0            | ..     | 5                | 0      | 8                  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 4      | 0            | ..     | 7                | 0      | 11                 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 17     | 0            | ..     | 10               | 0      | 27                 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 3      | 0            | ..     | 4                | 0      | 7                  |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 1      | 0            | 0      | 5                | 0      | 6                  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0      | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0      | 0            | 0      | 20               | 0      | 20                 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0      | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 0      | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 0                  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 95     | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 95                 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 94     | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 94                 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 53     | 0            | 0      | 0                | 0      | 53                 |

Source: St Helena Fisheries Corporation and St Helena Canning Co.

## 5 External trade

### 5.6 Imports of petrol and diesel

1983-2005/06

|                      | Petrol <sup>1</sup> |         | Diesel <sup>2</sup> |         | Total  |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
|                      | Tonnes              | £       | Tonnes              | £       | Tonnes | £         |
| 1983                 | 406                 | 127,324 | 657                 | 136,089 | 1,063  | 263,413   |
| 1984                 | 634                 | 173,940 | 563                 | 127,631 | 1,197  | 301,571   |
| 1985/86 <sup>4</sup> | 507                 | 145,910 | 1,268               | 395,675 | 1,775  | 541,585   |
| 1986/87              | 714                 | 202,581 | 1,154               | 242,313 | 1,868  | 444,894   |
| 1987/88              | 794                 | 108,843 | 926                 | 115,792 | 1,720  | 224,635   |
| 1988/89              | 824                 | 80,660  | 1,572               | 178,908 | 2,396  | 259,568   |
| 1989/90              | 709                 | 86,881  | 1,320               | 163,339 | 2,029  | 250,220   |
| 1990/91              | 802                 | 125,106 | 1,346               | 191,695 | 2,148  | 316,801   |
| 1991/92              | 926                 | 117,212 | 1,787               | 217,596 | 2,713  | 334,808   |
| 1992/93              | 650                 | 71,628  | 1,231               | 149,208 | 1,881  | 220,836   |
| 1993/94              | 914                 | 105,456 | 1,779               | 183,142 | 2,693  | 288,598   |
| 1994/95              | 970                 | 104,866 | 1,821               | 211,266 | 2,791  | 316,132   |
| 1995/96              | ..                  | ..      | ..                  | ..      | ..     | ..        |
| 1996/97              | ..                  | ..      | ..                  | ..      | ..     | ..        |
| 1997/98              | 801                 | 98,140  | 1,980               | 205,718 | 2,781  | 303,858   |
| 1998/99              | 874                 | 81,875  | 2,181               | 185,336 | 3,055  | 267,211   |
| 1999/00              | 654                 | 94,093  | 1,594               | 181,829 | 2,248  | 275,922   |
| 2000/01              | 851                 | 174,926 | 2,170               | 452,120 | 3,022  | 627,047   |
| 2001/02              | 805                 | 160,023 | 2,190               | 410,127 | 2,996  | 570,150   |
| 2002/03              | 894                 | 180,943 | 2,284               | 435,846 | 3,178  | 616,789   |
| 2003/04              | 738                 | 143,185 | 2,394               | 446,572 | 3,131  | 589,757   |
| 2004/05              | 530                 | 144,222 | 2,165               | 563,228 | 2,695  | 707,450   |
| 2005/06              | 975                 | 330,942 | 2,384               | 800,582 | 3,359  | 1,131,524 |

1 Petrol (1,182 litres = 1 tonne).

Source: Department of Finance & Solomon & Co

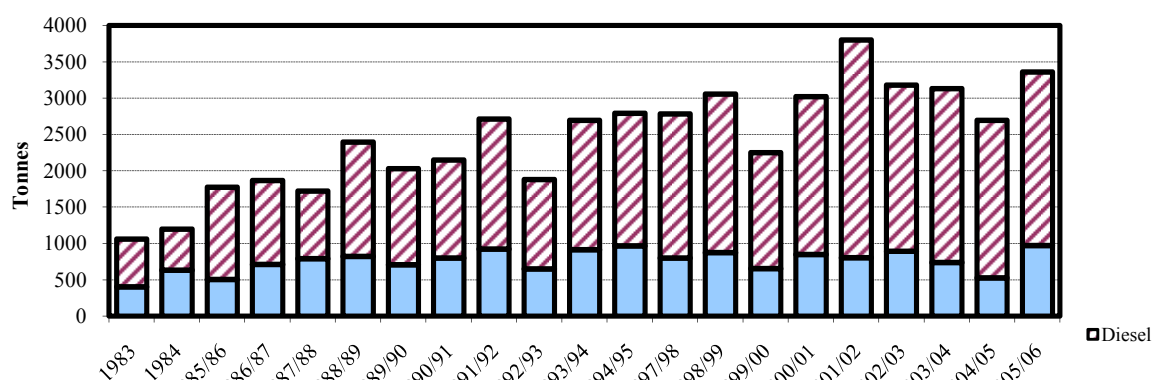
2 Diesel (1,336 litres = 1 tonne).

2001/02 data from Solomons

3 9 months, April - December.

4 15 months, January 1985 - March 1986.

#### 5.6 Imports of petrol and diesel 1983 - 2005/06



## 5 External trade

### 5.7 Selected agricultural imports by type

| 1988-2005 |       | tonnes           |                  |        | numbers         |
|-----------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|
|           |       | Ware<br>potatoes | Seed<br>potatoes | Onions | Eggs            |
| 1988      |       | 104              | 22               | 29     | 0               |
| 1989      |       | 86               | 42               | 32     | 271,080         |
| 1990      |       | 89               | 117              | 65     | 183,960         |
| 1991      |       | 142              | 20               | 27     | 185,760         |
| 1992      |       | 119              | 3                | 27     | 219,600         |
| 1993      |       | 94               | 46               | 19     | 203,160         |
| 1994      |       | 137              | 39               | 18     | 181,560         |
| 1995      |       | 141              | 33               | 19     | 122,760         |
| 1996      |       | 146              | 29               | 28     | 316,080         |
| 1997      |       | 89               | 20               | 16     | 227,880         |
| 1998      |       | 61               | 22               | 38     | 252,270         |
| 1999      |       | 149              | 27               | 43     | 149,400         |
| 2000      |       | 220              | 32               | 67     | .. <sup>1</sup> |
| 2001      |       | 261              | 32               | 77     | 76,440          |
| 2002      |       | 112              | 15               | 56     | 124,200         |
| 2003      |       | 128              | 0                | 36     | 223,200         |
| 2004      |       | 96               | 24               | 50     | 448,800         |
| 2005      |       | 136              | 21               | 53     | 176,040         |
| 2001      | Qtr 1 | 13               | 5                | 3      | ..              |
|           | Qtr 2 | 48               | 1                | 11     | 10,800          |
|           | Qtr 3 | 28               | 0                | 15     | 44,040          |
|           | Qtr 4 | 41               | 0                | 10     | 21,600          |
| 2002      | Qtr 1 | 6                | 4                | 6      | 16,200          |
|           | Qtr 2 | 43               | 5                | 24     | 18,000          |
|           | Qtr 3 | 34               | 6                | 16     | 72,000          |
|           | Qtr 4 | 28               | 0                | 9      | 18,000          |
| 2003      | Qtr 1 | 16               | 0                | 6      | 28,800          |
|           | Qtr 2 | 57               | 0                | 12     | 50,400          |
|           | Qtr 3 | 36               | 0                | 6      | 108,000         |
|           | Qtr 4 | 19               | 0                | 12     | 36,000          |
| 2004      | Qtr 1 | 20               | 3                | 12     | 127,200         |
|           | Qtr 2 | 29               | 11               | 13     | 54,000          |
|           | Qtr 3 | 23               | 5                | 8      | 43,200          |
|           | Qtr 4 | 24               | 5                | 17     | 224,400         |
| 2005      | Qtr 1 | 27               | 0                | 13     | 48,240          |
|           | Qtr 2 | 52               | 12               | 14     | 39,600          |
|           | Qtr 3 | 30               | 9                | 11     | 66,600          |
|           | Qtr 4 | 27               | 0                | 15     | 21,600          |

Source: Agriculture & Natural Resources Department

<sup>1</sup> No data received.

## 5 External trade

### 5.8 Balance of payments of St Helena

2000/01 - 2005/06

£ thousands

|                                              | 2002/03                   | 2003/04         | 2004/05         | 2005/06         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>St Helena Current Receipts</b>            |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| <i>Exports of Goods and Services:</i>        |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| Goods (fob) *                                | 87                        | 191             | 240             | 280             |
| Tourism <sup>1</sup>                         | 738                       | 452             | 431             | 426             |
| Stamps                                       | 27                        | 22              | 20              | 61              |
| Fishing Licences                             | 57                        | 128             | 0               | 14              |
| TC Expenditure on St Helena <sup>1</sup>     | 19                        | 23              | 51              | 86              |
| Ascension Licence                            | 27                        | 11              | 8               | 6               |
| <b>Total Exports of Goods and Services</b>   | <b>955</b>                | <b>827</b>      | <b>750</b>      | <b>873</b>      |
| <b>Property and Entrepreneurial income</b>   |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| <i>Interest on external assets:</i>          |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| SHG Currency Account                         | 247                       | 251             | 241             | 231             |
| SHG Savings Account                          | 1,170                     | 1,023           | 97 <sup>3</sup> | 135             |
| BFI Account                                  | 71                        | 67              | 79              | 74              |
| <b>Total Income from Rest of World (ROW)</b> | <b>1,488</b>              | <b>1,341</b>    | <b>417</b>      | <b>440</b>      |
| <b>Total St Helena Receipts</b>              | <b>2,443</b>              | <b>2,168</b>    | <b>1,167</b>    | <b>1,313</b>    |
| <b>St Helena Current Payments</b>            |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| <i>Imports of Goods and Services:</i>        |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| Goods (fob) *                                | 5,528                     | 6,214           | 6,439           | 7,842           |
| UK Technical Cooperation                     | 2,414                     | 2,609           | 2,332           | 4,271           |
| Shipping Subsidy                             | 2,833                     | 4,044           | 4,202           | 4,333           |
| Overseas Training <sup>2</sup>               | <sup>2</sup>              | <sup>2</sup>    | <sup>2</sup>    | <sup>2</sup>    |
| <b>Total St Helena Payments</b>              | <b>10,775</b>             | <b>12,867</b>   | <b>12,973</b>   | <b>16,446</b>   |
| <b>Balance on Current Account</b>            | <b>(8,332)</b>            | <b>(10,700)</b> | <b>(11,806)</b> | <b>(15,133)</b> |
| <b>Capital Transfers from ROW</b>            |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| UK Aid                                       | 4,640                     | 5,124           | 5,664           | 6,407           |
| Private Transfers                            | 4,330                     | 3,499           | 2,917           | 2,603           |
| <b>Balancing Item</b>                        | <b>(638) <sup>r</sup></b> | <b>2,077</b>    | <b>3,225</b>    | <b>6,123</b>    |
| <b>Balance on Capital Account</b>            | <b>8,332</b>              | <b>10,700</b>   | <b>11,806</b>   | <b>15,133</b>   |
| <b>* Visibles</b>                            |                           |                 |                 |                 |
| Exports (fob)                                | 87                        | 191             | 240             | 280             |
| Imports (fob)                                | 5,528                     | 6,214           | 6,439           | 7,842           |
| <b>Trade Balance</b>                         | <b>(5,441)</b>            | <b>(6,023)</b>  | <b>(6,199)</b>  | <b>(7,562)</b>  |

<sup>1</sup> Estimated

<sup>2</sup> Included in UK TC from 2001/02

<sup>3</sup> The decrease in Savings account is due to the bank being transferred to the Bank of St Helena.

Source: Development and Economic  
Planning Department

# 6.1 Price index numbers<sup>1</sup>:

February 2002 = 100

2000-2005

| Year |       | Retail price index (RPI) |          | Tax and price index (TPI) <sup>2</sup> |          | Building materials price index (BMPI) <sup>3</sup> |          |
|------|-------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      |       | Index                    | % change | Index                                  | % change | Index                                              | % change |
| 2000 |       | 96.2                     | 1.4      | ..                                     | ..       | 91.9                                               | -7.0     |
| 2001 |       | 99.6                     | 3.5      | ..                                     | ..       | 96.3                                               | 4.7      |
| 2002 |       | 100.3                    | 0.7      | ..                                     | ..       | 101.2                                              | 5.1      |
| 2003 |       | 104.0                    | 3.7      | ..                                     | ..       | 104.9                                              | 3.6      |
| 2004 |       | 108.3                    | 4.1      | ..                                     | ..       | 117.9                                              | 12.5     |
| 2005 |       | 111.5                    | 2.9      | ..                                     | ..       | 124.5                                              | 5.6      |
| 2000 | Qtr 1 | 95.2                     | 1.6      | 114.8                                  | 1.7      | 93.1                                               | -10.0    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 95.4                     | 0.6      | .. <sup>4</sup>                        | ..       | 90.9                                               | -8.8     |
|      | Qtr 3 | 96.5                     | 1.0      | ..                                     | ..       | 91.9                                               | -4.4     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 97.9                     | 2.5      | ..                                     | ..       | 91.8                                               | -4.6     |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 97.6                     | 2.5      | ..                                     | ..       | 95.0                                               | 2.0      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 100.0                    | 4.8      | ..                                     | ..       | 95.6                                               | 5.1      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 100.3                    | 4.0      | ..                                     | ..       | 97.2                                               | 5.8      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 100.4                    | 2.6      | ..                                     | ..       | 97.3                                               | 5.9      |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 100.0                    | 2.5      | ..                                     | ..       | 100.0                                              | 5.3      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 100.1                    | 0.1      | ..                                     | ..       | 99.3                                               | 3.9      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 100.6                    | 0.3      | ..                                     | ..       | 101.5                                              | 4.4      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 100.7                    | 0.2      | ..                                     | ..       | 104.0                                              | 6.9      |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 102.2                    | 2.2      | ..                                     | ..       | 102.1                                              | 2.1      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 103.4                    | 3.4      | ..                                     | ..       | 103.0                                              | 3.7      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 104.6                    | 3.9      | ..                                     | ..       | 107.3                                              | 5.7      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 106.0                    | 5.3      | ..                                     | ..       | 107.1                                              | 3.0      |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 107.3                    | 5.0      | ..                                     | ..       | 114.4                                              | 12.1     |
|      | Qtr 2 | 107.9                    | 4.3      | ..                                     | ..       | 114.8                                              | 11.4     |
|      | Qtr 3 | 108.9                    | 4.2      | ..                                     | ..       | 121.2                                              | 13.0     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 109.2                    | 3.0      | ..                                     | ..       | 121.4                                              | 13.3     |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 110.2                    | 2.7      | ..                                     | ..       | 122.0                                              | 6.6      |
|      | Qtr 2 | 110.5                    | 2.4      | ..                                     | ..       | 124.3                                              | 8.4      |
|      | Qtr 3 | 112.2                    | 3.0      | ..                                     | ..       | 124.8                                              | 2.9      |
|      | Qtr 4 | 113.1                    | 3.6      | ..                                     | ..       | 126.8                                              | 4.5      |

<sup>1</sup> Yearly figures are annual averages.

<sup>2</sup> The tax and price index measures the change in gross income that would be needed to compensate for any change in retail prices, as measured by the retail price index.

<sup>3</sup> The building materials price index measures the change in the cost of building a house.

<sup>4</sup> The TPI model is being revised due to changes in tax bands and allowances

Source: Development and Economic  
Planning Department

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.2 Retail Price Index <sup>1</sup>:

February 2002 =100

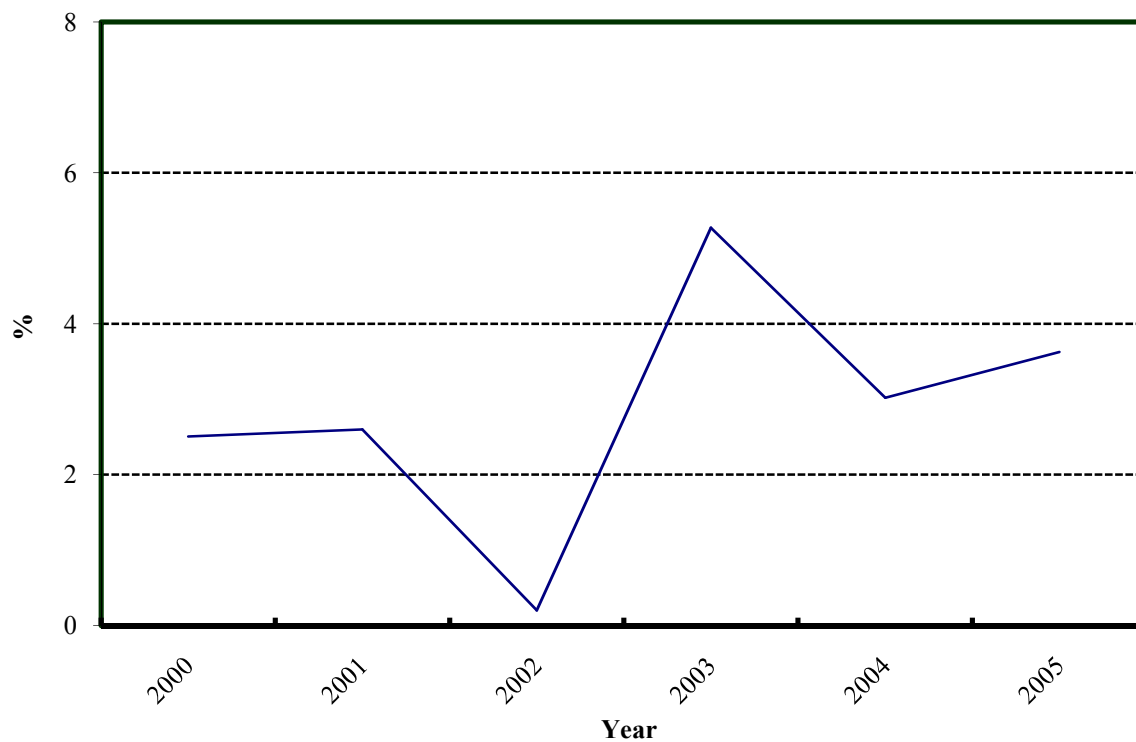
2000 -2005

index numbers and percentages

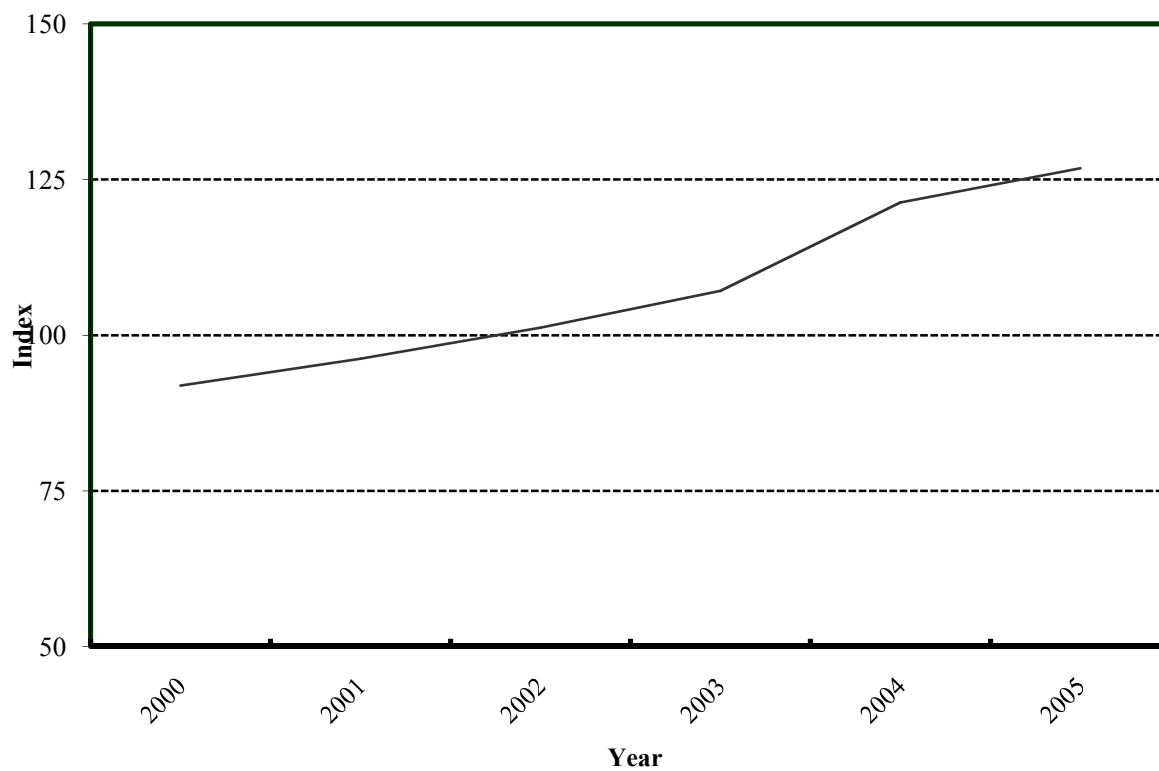
|                                 |       | Food   | Alcohol<br>& tobacco | Housing | Fuel<br>& light | Clothing | House-<br>hold<br>goods | Trans-<br>port | Miscell-<br>aneous<br>goods | Services | Total  |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
| <i>Weights 2002</i>             |       | 33.1   | 6.7                  | 9.3     | 8.1             | 2.4      | 3.4                     | 23.0           | 6.1                         | 7.9      | 100.0  |
| 2000                            | Qtr 4 | 103.11 | 95.33                | 96.76   | 79.48           | 96.92    | 102.38                  | 94.14          | 96.74                       | 99.66    | 97.89  |
| 2001                            | Qtr 4 | 103.86 | 100.00               | 100.00  | 79.51           | 96.29    | 103.03                  | 99.89          | 101.51                      | 102.06   | 100.45 |
| 2002                            | Qtr 4 | 99.12  | 101.87               | 100.89  | 100.00          | 102.55   | 100.00                  | 102.39         | 101.84                      | 100.17   | 100.65 |
| 2003                            | Qtr 4 | 105.99 | 120.80               | 101.27  | 113.35          | 103.44   | 100.94                  | 103.94         | 103.39                      | 101.97   | 105.96 |
| 2004                            | Qtr 4 | 112.76 | 120.09               | 103.00  | 121.80          | 111.04   | 109.90                  | 100.98         | 107.41                      | 103.28   | 109.16 |
| 2005                            | Qtr 4 | 115.75 | 122.40               | 103.66  | 131.75          | 119.78   | 116.15                  | 106.47         | 111.79                      | 103.32   | 113.12 |
| 2002                            | Qtr 1 | 100.00 | 100.00               | 100.00  | 100.00          | 100.00   | 100.00                  | 100.00         | 100.00                      | 100.00   | 100.00 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 100.52 | 99.77                | 99.92   | 100.02          | 100.00   | 100.00                  | 99.50          | 100.29                      | 100.00   | 100.05 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 99.72  | 102.37               | 100.18  | 100.00          | 100.00   | 99.89                   | 102.31         | 100.00                      | 100.00   | 100.61 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 99.12  | 101.87               | 100.89  | 100.00          | 102.55   | 100.00                  | 102.39         | 101.84                      | 100.17   | 100.65 |
| 2003                            | Qtr 1 | 101.27 | 102.90               | 100.71  | 106.60          | 102.73   | 100.88                  | 102.97         | 102.86                      | 100.27   | 102.19 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 103.54 | 107.74               | 100.77  | 105.54          | 102.95   | 101.68                  | 103.92         | 102.75                      | 100.27   | 103.43 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 103.71 | 120.65               | 101.29  | 105.83          | 103.06   | 101.68                  | 103.92         | 103.26                      | 101.77   | 104.58 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 105.99 | 120.80               | 101.27  | 113.35          | 103.44   | 100.94                  | 103.94         | 103.39                      | 101.97   | 105.96 |
| 2004                            | Qtr 1 | 108.38 | 118.53               | 102.15  | 116.03          | 104.49   | 107.51                  | 103.97         | 105.18                      | 101.97   | 107.27 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 107.77 | 119.65               | 102.19  | 121.02          | 104.73   | 108.10                  | 104.81         | 105.34                      | 103.16   | 107.87 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 109.95 | 119.70               | 102.98  | 121.83          | 109.70   | 107.17                  | 104.83         | 106.90                      | 103.20   | 108.92 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 112.76 | 120.09               | 103.00  | 121.80          | 111.04   | 109.90                  | 101            | 107.41                      | 103.28   | 109.16 |
| 2005                            | Qtr 1 | 111.91 | 119.83               | 103.07  | 122.61          | 114.84   | 111.02                  | 105.13         | 110.55                      | 103.28   | 110.21 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 112.08 | 119.83               | 103.36  | 125.15          | 116.98   | 112.97                  | 105.07         | 108.14                      | 103.28   | 110.45 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 115.19 | 122.40               | 103.41  | 129.45          | 118.41   | 116.45                  | 104.99         | 108.52                      | 103.28   | 112.17 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 115.75 | 122.40               | 103.66  | 131.75          | 119.78   | 116.15                  | 106.47         | 111.79                      | 103.32   | 113.12 |
| <i>Annual percentage change</i> |       |        |                      |         |                 |          |                         |                |                             |          |        |
| 2000                            | Qtr 4 | 3.3    | 1.5                  | 1.9     | 0.1             | 3.8      | 2.9                     | 0.1            | -2.2                        | 24.6     | 2.5    |
| 2001                            | Qtr 4 | 0.7    | 4.9                  | 3.4     | 0.0             | -0.6     | 0.6                     | 6.1            | 4.9                         | 2.4      | 2.6    |
| 2002                            | Qtr 4 | -4.6   | 1.9                  | 0.9     | 25.8            | 6.5      | -2.9                    | 2.5            | 0.3                         | -1.9     | 0.2    |
| 2003                            | Qtr 4 | 6.9    | 18.6                 | 0.4     | 13.4            | 0.9      | 0.9                     | 1.5            | 1.5                         | 1.8      | 5.3    |
| 2004                            | Qtr 4 | 6.4    | -0.6                 | 1.7     | 7.5             | 7.3      | 8.9                     | -2.8           | 3.9                         | 1.3      | 3.0    |
| 2005                            | Qtr 4 | 2.7    | 1.9                  | 0.6     | 8.2             | 7.9      | 5.7                     | 5.4            | 4.1                         | 0.0      | 3.6    |

Source: Development and  
Economic Planning Department

## 6.2 Annual average retail inflation 2000 - 2005



## 6.3 Building materials price index 2000 - 2005



## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.3 Building materials price index <sup>1</sup>:

November 1994=100

2000 -2005

index numbers and percentages

|                                 |       | Wood  | Building materials | Iron & steel | Plumbing ware | Electrical fittings | Other | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| <i>Weights</i>                  |       | 15.0  | 55.0               | 15.0         | 6.0           | 5.0                 | 4.0   | 100.0 |
| 2000                            |       | 102.5 | 96.5               | 56.9         | 91.2          | 109.7               | 99.4  | 91.9  |
| 2001                            |       | 101.9 | 97.7               | 58.2         | 95.1          | 117.5               | 173.7 | 96.3  |
| 2002                            |       | 100.0 | 102.1              | 100.5        | 98.7          | 98.9                | 103.0 | 101.2 |
| 2003                            |       | 114.3 | 104.0              | 106.7        | 98.8          | 95.8                | 96.5  | 104.9 |
| 2004                            |       | 128.5 | 121.5              | 122.2        | 103.7         | 81.5                | 81.3  | 117.9 |
| 2005                            |       | 128.5 | 126.0              | 131.9        | 116.0         | 73.3                | 137.6 | 124.5 |
| 2003                            | Qtr 1 | 100.0 | 103.4              | 104.0        | 98.8          | 96.6                | 96.2  | 102.1 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 100.0 | 105.1              | 104.0        | 98.8          | 96.6                | 96.2  | 103.0 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 128.5 | 103.5              | 110.0        | 98.8          | 96.6                | 96.6  | 107.3 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 128.5 | 103.8              | 108.7        | 98.8          | 93.4                | 97.0  | 107.1 |
| 2004                            | Qtr 1 | 128.5 | 121.0              | 108.7        | 98.8          | 78.4                | 61.4  | 114.4 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 128.5 | 120.9              | 112.5        | 94.2          | 79.6                | 62.2  | 114.8 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 128.5 | 121.6              | 133.5        | 108.9         | 91.9                | 98.5  | 121.2 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 128.5 | 122.3              | 134.1        | 112.8         | 76.1                | 103.1 | 121.4 |
| 2005                            | Qtr 1 | 128.5 | 123.9              | 131.4        | 120.7         | 70.2                | 103.5 | 122.0 |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 128.5 | 124.8              | 132.0        | 114.4         | 75.8                | 149.2 | 124.3 |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 128.5 | 125.8              | 132.0        | 114.4         | 73.9                | 149.2 | 124.8 |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 128.5 | 129.6              | 132.2        | 114.4         | 73.2                | 148.4 | 126.8 |
| <i>Annual percentage change</i> |       |       |                    |              |               |                     |       |       |
| 2000                            |       | 3.1   | -3.3               | -39.0        | -9.8          | 0.8                 | 11.1  | -7.0  |
| 2001                            |       | -0.6  | 1.2                | 2.2          | 4.2           | 7.1                 | 74.8  | 4.7   |
| 2002                            |       | -1.8  | 4.6                | 72.7         | 3.8           | -15.8               | -40.7 | 5.2   |
| 2003                            |       | 14.3  | 1.8                | 6.1          | 0.1           | -3.2                | -6.3  | 3.6   |
| 2004                            |       | 12.5  | 16.8               | 14.6         | 4.9           | -14.9               | -15.8 | 12.5  |
| 2005                            |       | 0.0   | 3.8                | 7.9          | 11.9          | -10.1               | 69.2  | 5.6   |
| 2003                            | Qtr 1 | 0.0   | 3.4                | 4.0          | -1.2          | -3.4                | -3.8  | 2.1   |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 0.0   | 6.2                | 3.9          | 1.8           | -1.5                | -6.8  | 3.7   |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 28.5  | 0.3                | 9.9          | 2.0           | -1.5                | -3.6  | 5.7   |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 28.5  | -2.3               | 6.8          | -2.0          | -6.1                | -10.5 | 3.0   |
| 2004                            | Qtr 1 | 28.5  | 17.0               | 4.5          | 0.0           | -18.8               | -36.2 | 12.1  |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 28.5  | 15.0               | 8.2          | -4.7          | -17.6               | -35.3 | 11.4  |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 0.0   | 17.5               | 21.4         | 10.2          | -4.9                | 2.0   | 13.0  |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 0.0   | 17.8               | 23.4         | 14.2          | -18.5               | 6.3   | 13.3  |
| 2005                            | Qtr 1 | 0.0   | 2.4                | 20.9         | 22.2          | -10.5               | 68.6  | 6.6   |
|                                 | Qtr 2 | 0.0   | 3.2                | 17.3         | 21.4          | -4.8                | 139.9 | 8.4   |
|                                 | Qtr 3 | 0.0   | 3.5                | -1.1         | 5.1           | -19.6               | 51.5  | 2.9   |
|                                 | Qtr 4 | 0.0   | 6.0                | -1.4         | 1.4           | -3.8                | 43.9  | 4.5   |

<sup>1</sup> Before 1987 the index was calculated at the end of each

quarter, after 1987 it was calculated at mid-point.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated.

Source: Development and Economic  
Planning Department

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.4 Retail prices of selected commodities:

prevailing at the second quarter of each year

2000 - 2005

|                                  |           | Quarter 2 |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Commodity                        | Unit      | 2000      | 2001  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   |
| <b>Basic commodities</b>         |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Bread, white loaf                | 1.5lb     | 0.49      | 0.52  | 0.53   | 0.53   | 0.56   | 0.56   |
| Flour, white                     | 500g      | 0.30      | 0.30  | 0.33   | 0.33   | 0.33   | 0.33   |
| Cornflakes                       | 250g      | 1.53      | 1.53  | 1.44   | 1.99   | 1.99   | 2.14   |
| Rice, white                      | 1 lb      | 0.30      | 0.30  | 0.33   | 0.27   | 0.25   | 0.25   |
| Sugar                            | 500g      | 0.21      | 0.29  | 0.29   | 0.29   | 0.30   | 0.29   |
| <b>Meat</b>                      |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Chicken, frozen imported         | 1 lb      | 0.84      | 0.90  | 0.95   | 0.92   | 0.99   | 1.09   |
| Bacon, rashers <sup>1</sup>      | 1 lb      | 2.26      | 2.20  | 2.24   | 2.23   | 2.14   | 2.18   |
| Corned beef, tinned <sup>1</sup> | 340g      | 1.29      | 1.29  | 1.29   | 1.29   | 1.29   | 1.29   |
| Tuna, fresh                      | 1 lb      | 1.20      | 1.33  | 1.40   | 1.40   | 1.40   | 1.40   |
| <b>Dairy products</b>            |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Butter, imported <sup>1</sup>    | 250g      | 0.89      | 0.79  | 0.90   | 0.94   | 1.29   | 1.35   |
| Margarine                        | 250g      | 0.38      | 0.39  | 0.40   | 0.40   | 0.49   | 0.59   |
| Cheese, Cheddar                  | 1 lb      | 1.45      | 1.75  | 1.75   | 1.75   | 1.77   | 1.97   |
| Eggs                             | 1 doz     | 1.68      | 1.80  | 1.80   | 1.80   | 2.04   | 2.04   |
| Milk, carton                     | 1 ltr     | 0.59      | 0.69  | 0.62   | 0.60   | 0.75   | 0.86   |
| Milk, tinned <sup>1</sup>        | 410ml     | 0.67      | 0.78  | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.90   | 0.90   |
| <b>Beverages</b>                 |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Black Teabags                    | 40's      | ..        | 0.43  | 0.59   | 0.58   | 0.59   | 0.62   |
| Coffee, granules                 | 250g      | 1.76      | 1.76  | 0.75   | 0.55   | 0.79   | 0.74   |
| <b>Alcohol and tobacco</b>       |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Beer, Castle                     | 340ml     | 1.05      | 1.06  | 1.05   | 1.15   | 1.19   | 1.19   |
| Cigarettes, 555                  | pkt of 20 | 1.53      | 1.82  | 1.55   | 1.70   | 1.99   | 1.99   |
| <b>Vegetables and fruit</b>      |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Potatoes, local/gallon           | 7 lb      | 1.60      | 1.81  | 2.13   | 1.75   | 1.88   | 1.78   |
| Onions                           | 1 lb      | 0.44      | 0.45  | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.23   | 0.25   |
| Bananas, local                   | 1 Kg      | 0.59      | 0.61  | 0.62   | 0.64   | 0.71   | 0.71   |
| Canned peaches <sup>1</sup>      | 410g      | 0.58      | 0.58  | 0.52   | 0.72   | 0.74   | 0.68   |
| <b>Fuel and light</b>            |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Water                            | 1 unit    | 0.41      | 0.41  | 0.41   | 0.41   | 0.41   | 0.41   |
| Electricity                      | 1 unit    | 0.14      | 0.14  | 0.16.5 | 0.16.5 | 0.16.5 | 0.16.5 |
| Gas Cylinder                     | 14kg      | 28.80     | 28.80 | 28.80  | 30.80  | 32.95  | 36.84  |
| Paraffin                         | 1 ltr     | 0.58      | 0.58  | 0.58   | 0.76   | 1.39   | 1.63   |
| Petrol                           | 1 ltr     | 0.51      | 0.75  | 0.72   | 0.72   | 0.72   | 0.72   |
| <b>Toiletries</b>                |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Toothpaste                       | 125ml     | 1.03      | 0.76  | 0.55   | 0.57   | 0.53   | 0.57   |
| Washing Powder                   | 500g      | 1.36      | 1.36  | 1.36   | 1.35   | 1.55   | 1.50   |
| <b>Communications</b>            |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Postage overseas airmail         | letter    | 0.30      | 0.30  | 0.30   | 0.30   | 0.30   | 0.30   |

<sup>1</sup> The difference in price reflects a different quality of item.

Source: Development & Economic Planning Dept

<sup>2</sup> New item weight used

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.5 Water tariff: by type of consumer

1987-2003

| Type of consumer                                                                                                                                | 1/4/87 | 1/4/88 | 1/4/92 | 21/04/1994    | 1/04/96       | 1/04/99       | 1/08/99 <sup>3</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>A For domestic purposes</b>                                                                                                                  |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| - treated supply per cubic m                                                                                                                    | ..     | ..     | 0.11   | 0.23          | 0.23          | 0.46          | 0.58                 |
| - untreated supply per cubic                                                                                                                    | ..     | ..     | 0.08   | 0.16          | 0.16          | 0.32          | 0.41                 |
| Annual standing charge                                                                                                                          |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| - treated supply                                                                                                                                | ..     | ..     | 15.00  | 22.00         | 22.00         | 12.00         | 12.00                |
| - untreated supply                                                                                                                              | ..     | ..     | 10.00  | 16.00         | 16.00         | 6.00          | 6.00                 |
| <b>B For agricultural purposes</b>                                                                                                              |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| - treated supply 2                                                                                                                              | ..     | ..     | 0.11   | 0.23          | 0.23          | 0.46          | 0.58                 |
| - untreated supply 2                                                                                                                            | ..     | ..     | 0.08   | 0.16          | 0.16          | 0.32          | 0.41                 |
| <b>C For commercial purposes in shops and other commercial premises in which not more than one person other than the proprietor is employed</b> |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| i) with outside water point                                                                                                                     | 10.00  | 10.00  | ..     | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..                   |
| ii) with outdoor water point                                                                                                                    | 7.00   | 7.00   | ..     | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..                   |
| <b>D For religious purposes or for social purposes in churches and halls where no charge is made for admission</b>                              |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Exempt | Exempt | Exempt | Domestic rate | Domestic rate | Domestic rate | Domestic rate        |
| <b>E For commercial, government or public purposes in all commercial premises, government offices and other buildings.</b>                      |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| - per 1,000 gallons                                                                                                                             | 3.00   | 3.00   | 6.00   | 6.00          | 1.60          | 1.60          | 1.60 <sup>2</sup>    |
| standing charge                                                                                                                                 | 3.00   | 4.50   | 4.50   | 4.50          | 4.50          | 4.50          | 4.50                 |
| <b>F For premises not described above</b>                                                                                                       |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| - per 1000 gallons                                                                                                                              | 3.00   | 6.00   | ..     | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..                   |
| - minimum charge                                                                                                                                | 3.00   | 4.50   | ..     | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..                   |
| <b>G For issue to ships</b>                                                                                                                     |        |        |        |               |               |               |                      |
| - per 1000 galls                                                                                                                                | 4.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00          | 8.00          | 8.00          | 8.00                 |

1 Categories A, B, C, and D were incorporated in the Land Tax in 1987. In 1992 it was extracted from the Land Tax and presented as a separate charge.

2 Charge per cubic metre.

3 Tarrif has not been changed since 1999.

Source: Water Division PW&SD

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.6

#### Wage rates <sup>1</sup>:

#### for weekly paid government staff

1987-2005

£

| Employee                                    | 1/4/87 | 1/4/88 | 1/4/89 | 1/4/90 | 1/4/92 | 1/10/93 | 1/10/94 | 4/1/97 | 1/4/00 | 1/10/02 | 01/04/05 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| 15 Year old youth                           | 16.25  | 16.90  | 17.45  | 18.00  | 18.40  | 19.35   | 20.40   | 21.45  | 23.60  | 24.35   | 25.35    |
| 16 Year old youth                           | 18.60  | 19.35  | 19.95  | 20.55  | 21.00  | 22.10   | 23.20   | 24.40  | 26.85  | 27.70   | 28.80    |
| 17 Year old youth                           | 21.10  | 21.90  | 22.65  | 23.35  | 23.85  | 25.10   | 26.30   | 27.65  | 30.45  | 31.40   | 32.70    |
| 18 Year old/labourer<br>on first engagement | 32.50  | 33.80  | 34.85  | 35.90  | 36.65  | 38.65   | 40.90   | 42.95  | 47.25  | 52.90   | 55.90    |
| Labourer after 3<br>months service          | 34.45  | 35.85  | 36.95  | 38.10  | 38.90  | 40.90   | 43.20   | 45.40  | 49.95  | 55.95   | 58.95    |
| Semi-skilled                                | 36.35  | 37.80  | 38.95  | 40.15  | 41.00  | 43.00   | 45.35   | 47.65  | 52.45  | 58.75   | 61.75    |
| Chargehand                                  | 39.25  | 40.85  | 43.10  | 44.40  | 45.30  | 47.30   | 49.75   | 52.25  | 57.50  | 64.40   | 70.85    |
| Skilled Grade III                           | 37.30  | 38.80  | 40.00  | 41.20  | 42.05  | 44.05   | 46.40   | 48.75  | 53.65  | 60.10   | 66.3     |
| Skilled Grade II                            | 40.20  | 41.80  | 43.10  | 44.40  | 45.30  | 47.30   | 49.75   | 52.25  | 57.50  | 64.40   | 70.85    |
| Skilled Grade I                             | 44.90  | 46.70  | 48.15  | 49.60  | 50.60  | 52.60   | 55.15   | 57.95  | 63.75  | 71.40   | 78.25    |
| Labour Cost Index (1994=100) <sup>2</sup>   | 79.7   | 83.0   | 85.5   | 88.2   | 90.0   | 94.68   | 100.00  | 105.09 | 110.02 | 112.01  | 105.36   |

<sup>1</sup> Wage rates for a standard 37.5 hour week. Rates for the financial year 1998/99 were the same as 1997.

<sup>2</sup> Based on labourer after 3 months service.

Source: Department of Finance

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.7 Economically active population: by sex and age

1998

numbers

|                | Self-<br>employed | Full time<br>employed | 3 day<br>week | Part time<br>employed | Un<br>employed | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Males</b>   |                   |                       |               |                       |                |       |
| 0-14           | 0                 | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0              | 0     |
| 15-64          | 119               | 899                   | 88            | 91                    | 199            | 1,396 |
| 65+            | 7                 | 3                     | 1             | 3                     | 0              | 14    |
| Not stated     | 0                 | 1                     | 1             | 0                     | 1              | 3     |
| Total          | 126               | 903                   | 90            | 94                    | 200            | 1,413 |
| <b>Females</b> |                   |                       |               |                       |                |       |
| 0-14           | 0                 | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0              | 0     |
| 15-64          | 32                | 682                   | 17            | 157                   | 139            | 1,027 |
| 65+            | 8                 | 1                     | 0             | 2                     | 1              | 12    |
| Not stated     | 0                 | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 1              | 1     |
| Total          | 40                | 683                   | 17            | 159                   | 141            | 1,040 |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   |                       |               |                       |                |       |
| 0-14           | 0                 | 0                     | 0             | 0                     | 0              | 0     |
| 15-64          | 151               | 1,581                 | 105           | 248                   | 338            | 2,423 |
| 65+            | 15                | 4                     | 1             | 5                     | 1              | 26    |
| Not stated     | 0                 | 1                     | 1             | 0                     | 2              | 4     |
| Total          | 166               | 1,586                 | 107           | 253                   | 341            | 2,453 |

Source: 1998 Census Report

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.8 Economically inactive population by age and sex

1998

numbers

|                | Home-<br>makers | Full-time<br>education | Disabled | Retired | Other/Not<br>applicable | Grand<br>Total |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Males</b>   |                 |                        |          |         |                         |                |
| 0-14           | 0               | 138                    | 0        | 0       | 435                     | 573            |
| 15-64          | 3               | 90                     | 28       | 162     | 8                       | 291            |
| 65+            | 0               | 0                      | 14       | 189     | 0                       | 203            |
| Not stated     | 0               | 0                      | 0        | 1       | 0                       | 1              |
| Total          | 3               | 228                    | 42       | 352     | 443                     | 1,068          |
| <b>Females</b> |                 |                        |          |         |                         |                |
| 0-14           | 0               | 99                     | 0        | 0       | 377                     | 476            |
| 15-64          | 407             | 113                    | 32       | 36      | 1                       | 589            |
| 65+            | 146             | 0                      | 26       | 150     | 1                       | 323            |
| Not stated     | 1               | 0                      | 0        | 3       | 0                       | 4              |
| Total          | 554             | 212                    | 58       | 189     | 379                     | 1,392          |
| <b>Total</b>   |                 |                        |          |         |                         |                |
| 0-14           | 0               | 237                    | 0        | 0       | 812                     | 1,049          |
| 15-64          | 410             | 203                    | 60       | 198     | 9                       | 880            |
| 65+            | 146             | 0                      | 40       | 339     | 1                       | 526            |
| Not stated     | 1               | 0                      | 0        | 4       | 0                       | 5              |
| <b>Total</b>   | 557             | 440                    | 100      | 541     | 822                     | 2,460          |

Source: 1998 Census Report

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.9 Community employment, unemployment benefits and social security: by type of benefit

| 1999-2005             |       | number of people                             |        |       |                                       |        |       |                              |                   |                 |                    |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Quarterly<br>Averages |       | Community<br>Employment <sup>1,2&amp;4</sup> |        |       | Unemployment<br>benefits <sup>2</sup> |        |       | Social security <sup>2</sup> |                   |                 |                    |
|                       |       | Male                                         | Female | Total | Male                                  | Female | Total | Single<br>adult              | Married<br>couple | Depend-<br>ants | Other <sup>3</sup> |
|                       |       |                                              |        |       |                                       |        |       |                              |                   |                 |                    |
| 1999 <sup>5</sup>     | Qtr 1 | 111                                          | 18     | 129   | 140                                   | 112    | 252   | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 2 | 212                                          | 37     | 249   | 12                                    | 72     | 84    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 3 | 196                                          | 47     | 243   | 14                                    | 61     | 75    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 4 | 202                                          | 56     | 258   | 15                                    | 60     | 75    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
| 2000                  | Qtr 1 | 163                                          | 46     | 210   | 12                                    | 51     | 63    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 2 | 184                                          | 55     | 239   | 18                                    | 57     | 75    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 3 | 172                                          | 53     | 225   | 35                                    | 65     | 100   | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 4 | 150                                          | 45     | 195   | 23                                    | 57     | 80    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
| 2001                  | Qtr 1 | 163                                          | 39     | 202   | 12                                    | 51     | 63    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 2 | 181                                          | 51     | 232   | 17                                    | 56     | 73    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 3 | 169                                          | 53     | 222   | 30                                    | 62     | 92    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
|                       | Qtr 4 | 147                                          | 42     | 189   | 21                                    | 57     | 78    | 345                          | 125               | 9               | 36                 |
| 2002                  | Qtr 1 | ..                                           | ..     | ..    | ..                                    | ..     | ..    | ..                           | ..                | ..              | .. <sup>6</sup>    |
|                       | Qtr 2 | ..                                           | ..     | ..    | ..                                    | ..     | ..    | ..                           | ..                | ..              | .. <sup>6</sup>    |
|                       | Qtr 3 | ..                                           | ..     | ..    | ..                                    | ..     | ..    | ..                           | ..                | ..              | .. <sup>6</sup>    |
|                       | Qtr 4 | ..                                           | ..     | ..    | ..                                    | ..     | ..    | ..                           | ..                | ..              | .. <sup>6</sup>    |
| 2003                  | Qtr 1 | 137                                          | 35     | 172   | 31                                    | 42     | 73    | 370                          | 129               | 18              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 2 | 133                                          | 31     | 163   | 19                                    | 46     | 66    | 353                          | 129               | 16              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 3 | 102                                          | 27     | 129   | 32                                    | 39     | 71    | 354                          | 137               | 19              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 4 | 100                                          | 26     | 126   | 19                                    | 34     | 52    | 362                          | 141               | 23              | 2                  |
| 2004                  | Qtr 1 | 102                                          | 23     | 125   | 21                                    | 31     | 51    | 362                          | 139               | 26              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 2 | 98                                           | 18     | 116   | 14                                    | 26     | 40    | 360                          | 134               | 28              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 3 | 91                                           | 17     | 107   | 47                                    | 58     | 105   | 355                          | 136               | 29              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 4 | 84                                           | 16     | 100   | 14                                    | 20     | 34    | 358                          | 130               | 26              | 2                  |
| 2005                  | Qtr 1 | 67                                           | 20     | 87    | 12                                    | 24     | 35    | 362                          | 130               | 26              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 2 | 66                                           | 22     | 88    | 11                                    | 20     | 31    | 351                          | 129               | 27              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 3 | 62                                           | 20     | 82    | 56                                    | 52     | 108   | 352                          | 129               | 28              | 2                  |
|                       | Qtr 4 | 58                                           | 18     | 76    | 15                                    | 23     | 38    | 363                          | 129               | 28              | 2                  |

<sup>1</sup> Community employment was known as the 3-day Work Scheme.

<sup>2</sup> Averages of monthly data, so there are 'rounding errors'.

<sup>3</sup> Other includes pensioners.

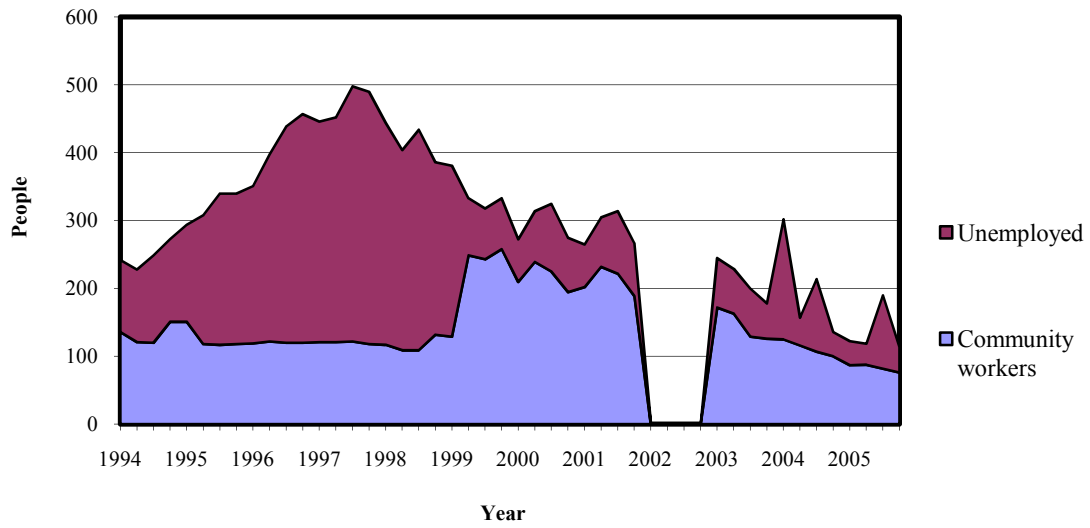
<sup>4</sup> Includes workers on the Economic Stimulus Package introduced in July 1993.

<sup>5</sup> The reduction in number of those receiving unemployment benefits since the second quarter is because of these persons now working on the Community Employment Scheme.

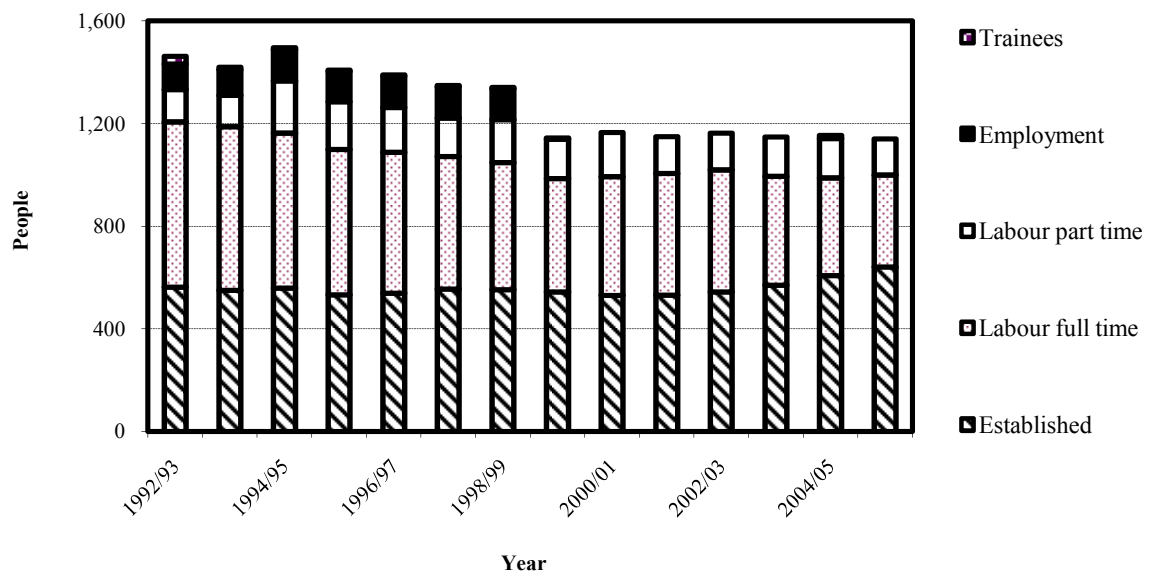
<sup>6</sup> No data available for 2002, due to staff attrition in the Employment & Social Security Dept.

Source: Department of Employment  
& Social Security

### 6.9 Unemployment and Community Employment 1994 -2005



### 6.10 SHG Budgetary provision for employment 1992/93 - 2005/06



## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.10 SHG budgetary provision for employment <sup>1</sup>:

by type

1985/86 - 2005/06

number of persons

| Year    | Established posts | Labour    |                        | Community Employment (3 day) <sup>3</sup> | Trainees | Total |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|         |                   | Full-time | Part-time <sup>2</sup> |                                           |          |       |
| 1985/86 | 446               | 487       | 73                     | 53                                        | 165      | 1,224 |
| 1986/87 | 472               | 511       | 78                     | 220                                       | 214      | 1,495 |
| 1987/88 | 486               | 544       | 84                     | 70                                        | 183      | 1,367 |
| 1988/89 | 528               | 586       | 84                     | 150                                       | 173      | 1,521 |
| 1989/90 | 540               | 612       | 122                    | 100                                       | 135      | 1,509 |
| 1990/91 | 545               | 626       | 124                    | 100                                       | 101      | 1,496 |
| 1991/92 | 563               | 643       | 126                    | 100                                       | -        | 1,432 |
| 1992/93 | 563               | 644       | 126                    | 100                                       | 30       | 1,463 |
| 1993/94 | 551               | 637       | 122                    | 100                                       | 10       | 1,420 |
| 1994/95 | 559               | 604       | 204                    | 122                                       | 7        | 1,496 |
| 1995/96 | 533               | 566       | 186                    | 119                                       | 5        | 1,409 |
| 1996/97 | 539               | 549       | 175                    | 122                                       | 5        | 1,390 |
| 1997/98 | 555               | 517       | 150                    | 122                                       | 5        | 1,349 |
| 1998/99 | 553               | 495       | 167                    | 122                                       | 5        | 1,342 |
| 1999/00 | 544               | 442       | 153                    | ..                                        | 5        | 1,144 |
| 2000/01 | 530               | 463       | 173                    | ..                                        | 0        | 1,166 |
| 2000/01 | 530               | 463       | 173                    | ..                                        | 0        | 1,166 |
| 2001/02 | 532               | 474       | 143                    | ..                                        | 0        | 1,149 |
| 2002/03 | 544               | 476       | 143                    | ..                                        | 0        | 1,163 |
| 2003/04 | 570               | 424       | 154                    | ..                                        | 0        | 1,148 |
| 2004/05 | 608               | 380       | 154                    | ..                                        | 12       | 1,154 |
| 2005/06 | 642               | 358       | 141                    | ..                                        | 12       | 1,153 |

<sup>1</sup> SHG Estimates give a further breakdown of the figures by department

Source: SHG Estimates

<sup>2</sup> Home-helpers were only included since 1994/95

<sup>3</sup> From 1999/00 no provision was made in the budget for any fixed

number of 3 day workers. This number can now vary up to over 200 in a year.

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.11 Average SHG employment during 2005

2005

numbers

|                    | Unestablished <sup>1</sup> |               |               |                  |       | Established +<br>unestablished | Develop-<br>ment aid | Other | Grand<br>total |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|
|                    | Estab-<br>lished           | Full-<br>time | Part-<br>time | Appre-<br>ntices | Total |                                |                      |       |                |
| <b>Provision</b>   |                            |               |               |                  |       |                                |                      |       |                |
| Governor           | 3                          | 8             | 0             | 0                | 8     | 11                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Office of CS       | 21                         | 4             | 3             | 0                | 7     | 28                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Personnel          | 9                          | 0             | 3             | 0                | 3     | 12                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Legal & Lands      | 17                         | 3             | 1             | 0                | 4     | 21                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Police             | 43                         | 30            | 3             | 0                | 33    | 76                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Audit              | 13                         | 0             | 1             | 0                | 1     | 14                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Finance            | 42                         | 0             | 9             | 0                | 9     | 51                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Development        | 18                         | 0             | 2             | 0                | 2     | 20                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Post Office        | 7                          | 1             | 4             | 0                | 5     | 12                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Education          | 131                        | 21            | 39            | 0                | 60    | 191                            | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Public Health & SS | 194                        | 44            | 74            | 0                | 118   | 312                            | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Employment & SS    | 10                         | 4             | 0             | 4                | 8     | 14                             |                      |       |                |
| A & NRD            | 39                         | 88            | 0             | 4                | 92    | 131                            | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| PW&SD              | 95                         | 155           | 2             | 4                | 161   | 256                            | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| <b>Total</b>       | 642                        | 358           | 141           | 12               | 511   | 1,153                          | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| <b>In post</b>     |                            |               |               |                  |       |                                |                      |       |                |
| Governor           | 3                          | 8             | 2             | 0                | 10    | 13                             | 0                    | 0     | 13             |
| Office of CS       | 28                         | 4             | 3             | 0                | 7     | 35                             | 0                    | 0     | 35             |
| Personnel          | 8                          | 1             | 4             | 0                | 5     | 13                             | 0                    | 0     | 13             |
| Legal & Lands      | 12                         | 4             | 1             | 0                | 5     | 17                             | 0                    | 0     | 17             |
| Police             | 35                         | 26            | 5             | 1                | 32    | 67                             | 0                    | 1     | 68             |
| Audit              | 11                         | 0             | 1             | 0                | 1     | 12                             | 0                    | 0     | 12             |
| Finance            | 42                         | 0             | 1             | 0                | 1     | 43                             | 0                    | 0     | 43             |
| Development        | 15                         | 0             | 2             | 0                | 2     | 17                             | 0                    | 0     | 17             |
| Post Office        | 9                          | 1             | 1             | 0                | 2     | 11                             | 0                    | 1     | 12             |
| Education          | 127                        | 13            | 44            | 1                | 58    | 185                            | 0                    | 1     | 186            |
| Public Health & SS | 151                        | 61            | 10            | 2                | 73    | 224                            | 0                    | 0     | 224            |
| A & NRD            | 33                         | 86            | 0             | 0                | 86    | 119                            | 0                    | 1     | 120            |
| PW&SD              | 44                         | 143           | 3             | 18               | 164   | 208                            | 25                   | 1     | 234            |
| <b>Total</b>       | 518                        | 347           | 77            | 22               | 446   | 964                            | 25                   | 5     | 994            |
| <b>Vacancies</b>   |                            |               |               |                  |       |                                |                      |       |                |
| Governor           | 0                          | 0             | -2            | 0                | -2    | -2                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Office of CS       | -7                         | 0             | 0             | 0                | 0     | -7                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Personnel          | 1                          | -1            | -1            | 0                | -2    | -1                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Legal & Lands      | 5                          | -1            | 0             | 0                | -1    | 4                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Police             | 8                          | 4             | -2            | -1               | 1     | 9                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Audit              | 2                          | 0             | 0             | 0                | 0     | 2                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Finance            | 0                          | 0             | 8             | 0                | 8     | 8                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Development        | 3                          | 0             | 0             | 0                | 0     | 3                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Post Office        | -2                         | 0             | 3             | 0                | 3     | 1                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Education          | 4                          | 8             | -5            | -1               | 2     | 6                              | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| Public Health & SS | 43                         | -17           | 64            | -2               | 45    | 88                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| A & NRD            | 6                          | 2             | 0             | 4                | 6     | 12                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| PW&SD              | 51                         | 12            | -1            | -14              | -3    | 48                             | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |
| <b>Total</b>       | 124                        | 11            | 64            | -10              | 65    | 189                            | n.a.                 | n.a.  | n.a.           |

<sup>1</sup> Excludes community employment.

Source: Development and Economic  
Planning Department

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

# 6.12 St Helenian contract workers employed overseas by country<sup>1</sup>

| 1995-2001 |         |                     |                     |                   |       | number |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Year      | Quarter | Ascension<br>Island | Falkland<br>Islands | United<br>Kingdom | Other | Total  |
| 1995      | Qtr 1   | 527                 | 229                 | 155               | 0     | 911    |
|           | Qtr 2   | 526                 | 227                 | 152               | 0     | 906    |
|           | Qtr 3   | 537                 | 230                 | 154               | 0     | 921    |
|           | Qtr 4   | 514                 | 230                 | 151               | 0     | 895    |
| 1996      | Qtr 1   | 506                 | 238                 | 151               | 0     | 895    |
|           | Qtr 2   | 513                 | 247                 | 148               | 0     | 908    |
|           | Qtr 3   | 492                 | 259                 | 143               | 0     | 894    |
|           | Qtr 4   | 487                 | 284                 | 146               | 0     | 917    |
| 1997      | Qtr 1   | 498                 | 309                 | 156               | 0     | 963    |
|           | Qtr 2   | 500                 | 311                 | 161               | 0     | 972    |
|           | Qtr 3   | 507                 | 322                 | 162               | 0     | 991    |
|           | Qtr 4   | 493                 | 334                 | 155               | 0     | 982    |
| 1998      | Qtr 1   | 574                 | 351                 | 154               | 0     | 1,078  |
|           | Qtr 2   | 583                 | 343                 | 180               | 0     | 1,106  |
|           | Qtr 3   | 586                 | 342                 | 208               | 0     | 1,137  |
|           | Qtr 4   | 575                 | 360                 | 225               | 4     | 1,164  |
| 1999      | Qtr 1   | 593                 | 402                 | 233               | 0     | 1,228  |
|           | Qtr 2   | 673                 | 391                 | 240               | 0     | 1,304  |
|           | Qtr 3   | 690                 | 364                 | 251               | 0     | 1,305  |
|           | Qtr 4   | 696                 | 378                 | 261               | 0     | 1,335  |
| 2000      | Qtr 1   | 714                 | 388                 | 275               | 0     | 1,377  |
|           | Qtr 2   | 715                 | 421                 | 285               | 3     | 1,424  |
|           | Qtr 3   | 719                 | 437                 | 296               | 0     | 1,452  |
|           | Qtr 4   | 729                 | 449                 | 319               | 0     | 1,497  |
| 2001      | Qtr 1   | 759                 | 399                 | 406               | 0     | 1,564  |
|           | Qtr 2   | 803                 | 433                 | 426               | 0     | 1,662  |
|           | Qtr 3   | 808                 | 445                 | 434               | 0     | 1,687  |
|           | Qtr 4   | 793                 | 458                 | 439               | 0     | 1,690  |
| 2001      | Jan     | 703                 | 373                 | 322               | 0     | 1,398  |
|           | Feb     | 743                 | 392                 | 340               | 0     | 1,475  |
|           | Mar     | 759                 | 399                 | 406               | 0     | 1,564  |
|           | Apr     | 764                 | 414                 | 412               | 0     | 1,590  |
|           | May     | 782                 | 415                 | 415               | 0     | 1,612  |
|           | Jun     | 803                 | 433                 | 426               | 0     | 1,662  |
|           | Jul     | 790                 | 433                 | 433               | 0     | 1,656  |
|           | Aug     | 808                 | 434                 | 434               | 0     | 1,676  |
|           | Sep     | 808                 | 445                 | 434               | 0     | 1,687  |
|           | Oct     | 791                 | 445                 | 438               | 0     | 1,674  |
|           | Nov     | 775                 | 445                 | 438               | 0     | 1,658  |
|           | Dec     | 793                 | 458                 | 439               | 0     | 1,690  |

<sup>1</sup> Quarterly figures are averages derived from monthly figures

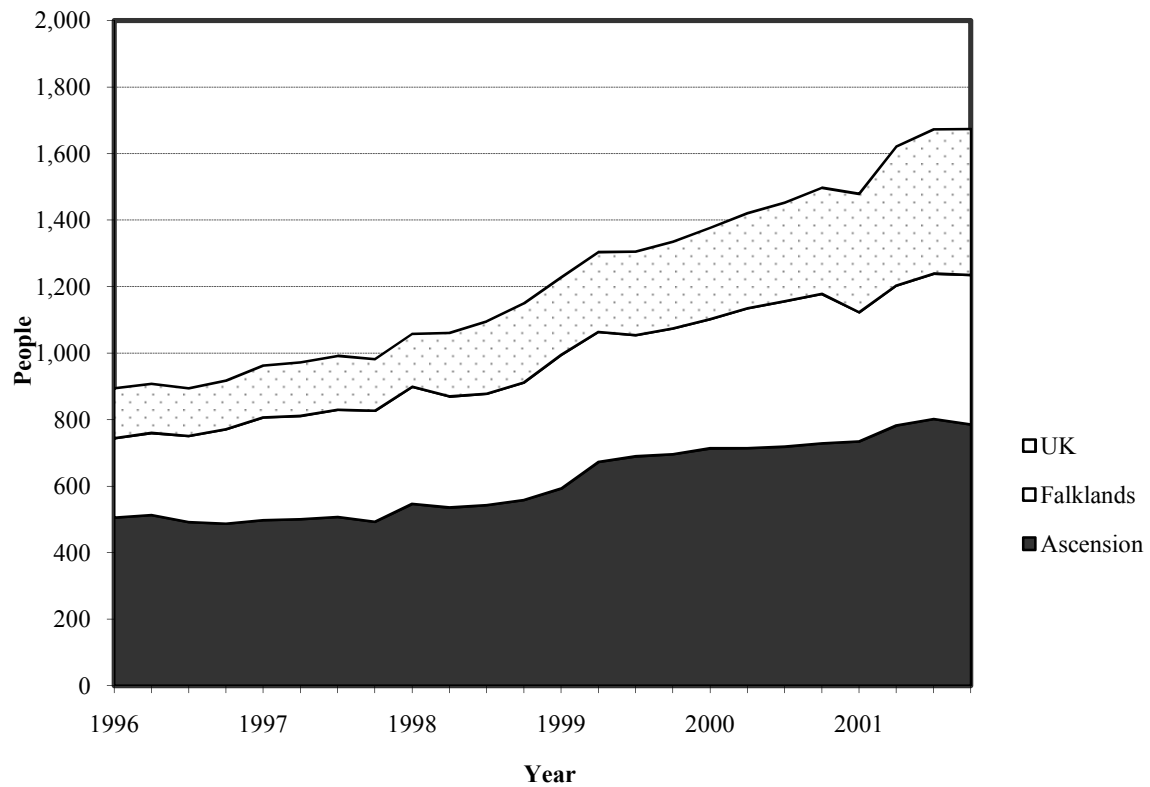
and may contain 'rounding errors'.

Source: Department of

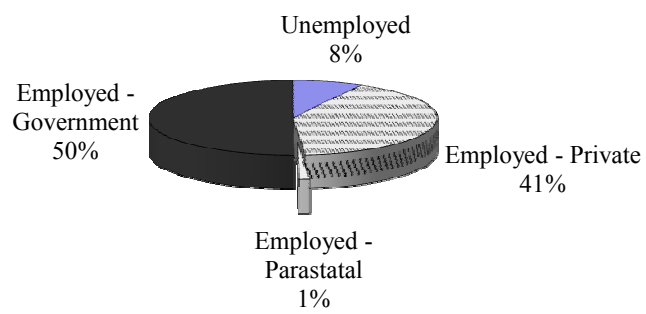
Employment & Social Services

<sup>2</sup> Due to the restoration of Citizenship rights we are unable to monitor offshore employment numbers.

### 6.12 St Helenian overseas workers 1996 - 2001



### 6.13 Workforce distribution 2003/04



## 6 Prices, wages and employment

### 6.13 Distribution of the workforce

1999/00 - 2003/04

numbers

| Category                                    | 1999/00      | 2000/01      | 2001/02          | 2002/03      | 2002/03          | 2003/04          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Employed:</i>                            |              |              |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Government <sup>1</sup>                     | 1,334        | 1,166        | 1,149            | 1,737        | 1,063            | 1,031            |
| Private                                     | 604          | 646          | 807              | 807          | 864              | 837              |
| Parastatal                                  | 81           | 48           | 43               | 43           | 38               | 25               |
| <b>Total employed</b>                       | <b>2,019</b> | <b>1,860</b> | <b>1,999</b>     | <b>2,587</b> | <b>1,965</b>     | <b>1,893</b>     |
| <i>Unemployed:</i>                          |              |              |                  |              |                  |                  |
| Community employment                        | 210          | 189          | 229              | 130          | 172              | 162              |
| Receiving unemployment benefit              | 63           | 60           | 63               | 178          | 73               | 43               |
| Other <sup>2</sup>                          | 0            | 0            | 0                | 79           | 2                | 2                |
| <b>Total unemployed</b>                     | <b>273</b>   | <b>249</b>   | <b>292</b>       | <b>387</b>   | <b>247</b>       | <b>207</b>       |
| Total workforce on St Helena                | 2,292        | 2,109        | 2,291            | 2,974        | 2,212            | 2,100            |
| Unemployment rate on St Helena <sup>3</sup> | 11.9%        | 11.8%        | 12.7%            | 13.0%        | 11.2%            | 9.9%             |
| Offshore workers <sup>4</sup>               | 1,468        | 1,662        | ... <sup>5</sup> |              | ... <sup>5</sup> | ... <sup>5</sup> |
| <b>Total St Helenian Workforce</b>          | <b>3,760</b> | <b>3,771</b> | <b>2,291</b>     | <b>2,974</b> | <b>2,212</b>     | <b>2,100</b>     |

Note: Government data was taken from departmental returns, Private

and Parastatal data are extracted from Income Tax records.

1 Includes Established, Unestablished, Temporary and

Development Aid workers

2 Includes those registered as unemployed but not eligible for benefits

3 The unemployment rate for 1998/99 excludes those employed under community employment. The rate for 1999/00 includes community employment as many of those previously receiving unemployment benefits are now on the community work scheme which was previously limited to a fixed number of participants. The comparative unemployment rate for 2000/01 was 11.8%.

4 Includes RMS employees

5 Due to the restoration of Citizenship rights we are unable to monitor offshore employment numbers.

*Source: Development & Economic Planning  
Department and Department of Employment  
and Social Security*

## 6 Prices, wages and employment

# 6.14

## Household expenditure by expenditure group

2000 - 2004

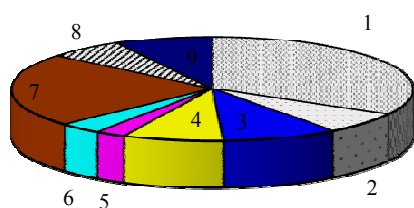
average household expenditure per week

|                   |                   | 1993/94 |       | 2000   |      | 2004   |      |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|
| Expenditure group |                   | £       | %     | £      | %    | £      | %    |
| 1                 | Food              | 40.82   | 42.7  | 34.32  | 33.1 | 53.48  | 40.1 |
| 2                 | Alcohol & tobacco | 10.17   | 10.6  | 6.97   | 6.7  | 10.97  | 8.2  |
| 3                 | Housing           | 6.09    | 6.4   | 9.64   | 9.3  | 9.77   | 7.3  |
| 4                 | Fuel & light      | 5.19    | 5.4   | 8.38   | 8.1  | 10.41  | 7.8  |
| 5                 | Clothing          | 2.38    | 2.5   | 2.52   | 2.4  | 6.81   | 5.1  |
| 6                 | Household goods   | 3.78    | 4.0   | 3.56   | 3.4  | 11.26  | 8.4  |
| 7                 | Transport         | 15.25   | 15.9  | 23.82  | 23.0 | 11.86  | 8.9  |
| 8                 | Miscellaneous     | 8.80    | 9.2   | 6.35   | 6.1  | 8.57   | 6.4  |
| 9                 | Services          | 3.19    | 3.3   | 8.16   | 7.9  | 10.21  | 7.7  |
| Total             |                   | 95.67   | 100.0 | 103.72 | 100  | 133.34 | 100  |

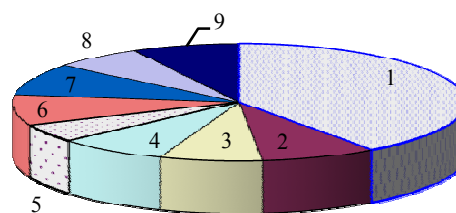
Source: 2000 & 2004 Household Expenditure Surveys

### 6.14 Household expenditure by expenditure group

2000



2004



Key: See above table



## 7 Water and climate

### 7.3 Treated water supply by area

1986-2005

cubic metres

|      |       | Treated             |          |            |           | Untreated | Grand total           |         |
|------|-------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
|      |       | Jamestown           | Red Hill | Hutts Gate | Levelwood | Total     |                       |         |
|      |       |                     |          |            |           | Total     |                       |         |
| 1986 |       | 130,732             | 84,227   | 85,618     | 0         | 300,577   | 43,618                | 344,195 |
| 1987 |       | 126,963             | 108,004  | 91,623     | 0         | 326,590   | 46,782                | 373,372 |
| 1988 |       | 146,964             | 121,236  | 91,491     | 0         | 359,691   | 63,742                | 423,433 |
| 1989 |       | 160,864             | 118,654  | 98,145     | 0         | 377,663   | 59,517                | 437,180 |
| 1990 |       | 173,368             | 139,070  | 111,779    | 0         | 424,217   | 68,103                | 492,320 |
| 1991 |       | 151,738             | 112,581  | 101,825    | 30,348    | 396,492   | 49,163                | 445,655 |
| 1992 |       | 123,239             | 138,240  | 83,580     | 20,209    | 365,268   | 44,000                | 409,268 |
| 1993 |       | 101,541             | 140,691  | 81,040     | 18,067    | 341,339   | 58,926                | 400,265 |
| 1994 |       | 95,148              | 114,454  | 77,637     | 19,269    | 306,508   | 61,802                | 368,310 |
| 1995 |       | 97,750              | 115,765  | 85,121     | 20,613    | 319,067   | 24,305                | 343,372 |
| 1996 |       | 92,754              | 101,262  | 70,148     | 20,357    | 284,521   | 50,200                | 334,721 |
| 1997 |       | 102,039             | 113,773  | 89,625     | 17,324    | 322,761   | 44,528                | 367,289 |
| 1998 |       | 88,131              | 139,783  | 84,801     | 20,409    | 333,124   | 39,843                | 372,967 |
| 1999 |       | 87,062              | 114,674  | 81,978     | 30,625    | 314,339   | 54,976                | 369,315 |
| 2000 |       | 114,476             | 110,486  | 80,174     | 19,123    | 324,259   | 69,555                | 393,814 |
| 2001 |       | 57,306 <sup>1</sup> | 115,934  | 78,604     | 17,501    | 269,347   | 81,230                | 350,577 |
| 2002 |       | 71,990              | 113,479  | 81,392     | 15,391    | 282,252   | 35,347                | 317,599 |
| 2003 |       | 62,666              | 97,548   | 62,884     | 18,264    | 241,362   | 44,297                | 285,659 |
| 2004 |       | 49,668              | 80,382   | 55,125     | 14,927    | 200,102   | 22,771                | 222,873 |
| 2005 |       | 53,858              | 86,980   | 57,287     | 17,215    | 215,340   | 41,234                | 256,574 |
| 2000 | Qtr 1 | 27,524              | 25,965   | 25,263     | 4,302     | 83,054    | 19,613 <sup>(r)</sup> | 102,667 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 30,673              | 27,325   | 19,553     | 5,486     | 83,037    | 15,800 <sup>(r)</sup> | 98,837  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 28,663              | 27,623   | 17,679     | 4,007     | 77,972    | 19,450 <sup>(r)</sup> | 97,422  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 27,616              | 29,573   | 17,679     | 5,328     | 80,196    | 14,692 <sup>(r)</sup> | 94,888  |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 24,587              | 30,423   | 21,740     | 5,328     | 82,078    | 27,846                | 109,924 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 21,730              | 28,112   | 20,005     | 3,963     | 73,810    | 34,431                | 108,241 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 7,394 <sup>1</sup>  | 26,976   | 15,119     | 2,882     | 52,372    | 13,004                | 65,376  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 3,595 <sup>1</sup>  | 30,423   | 21,740     | 5,328     | 61,087    | 5,949                 | 67,036  |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 2,835               | 24,125   | 22,763     | 3,597     | 53,320    | 7,354                 | 60,674  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 23,476              | 31,948   | 18,966     | 3,289     | 77,679    | 15,901                | 93,580  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 22,652              | 26,809   | 16,456     | 3,301     | 69,218    | 3,710                 | 72,928  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 23,027              | 30,597   | 23,207     | 5,204     | 82,035    | 8,382                 | 90,417  |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 23,874              | 33,294   | 22,697     | 5,193     | 85,058    | 17,392                | 102,450 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 14,101              | 21,318   | 13,405     | 4,678     | 53,502    | 17,417                | 70,919  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 13,177              | 17,849   | 10,190     | 3,883     | 45,099    | 4,541                 | 49,640  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 11,514              | 25,087   | 16,592     | 4,510     | 57,703    | 4,947                 | 62,650  |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 12,332              | 18,802   | 13,559     | 3,304     | 47,997    | 4,181                 | 52,178  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 13,605              | 20,551   | 13,949     | 3,540     | 51,645    | 4,501                 | 56,146  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 11,712              | 18,081   | 11,966     | 3,632     | 45,391    | 7,918                 | 53,309  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 12,019              | 22,948   | 15,651     | 4,451     | 55,069    | 6,171                 | 61,240  |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 13,619              | 22,437   | 15,137     | 5,076     | 56,269    | 6,769                 | 63,038  |
|      | Qtr 2 | 12,695              | 18,100   | 11,303     | 3,332     | 45,430    | 12,584                | 58,014  |
|      | Qtr 3 | 11,181              | 18,570   | 13,086     | 3,514     | 46,351    | 8,314                 | 54,665  |
|      | Qtr 4 | 16,363              | 27,873   | 17,761     | 5,293     | 67,290    | 13,567                | 80,857  |

Source: Water Division, Public Works and Services Department

<sup>1</sup> Under recorded due to faulty meters.

## 7 Water and climate

### 7.4 Untreated water supply by area

1986-2005

cubic metres

|      |       | Untreated                  |               |               |               |                 |                          |                        | Treated          |        |         |                |
|------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|
|      |       | Level<br>wood <sup>1</sup> | Green<br>Hill | Spring<br>Gut | Alarm<br>Hill | Frenches<br>Gut | Iron<br>Pot <sup>2</sup> | Longwood<br>irrigation | Horse<br>Pasture | Total  | Total   | Grand<br>total |
| 1986 |       | 31,527                     | 355           | 4,723         | 195           | 0               | 0                        | 6,818                  | ..               | 43,618 | 300,578 | 344,196        |
| 1987 |       | 25,668                     | 382           | 4,909         | 405           | 0               | 0                        | 15,418                 | ..               | 46,782 | 326,590 | 373,372        |
| 1988 |       | 37,405                     | 401           | 4,908         | 1,069         | 2,264           | 1,823                    | 15,872                 | ..               | 63,742 | 359,691 | 423,433        |
| 1989 |       | 32,782                     | 459           | 4,540         | 882           | 3,936           | 2,272                    | 14,646                 | ..               | 59,517 | 377,663 | 437,180        |
| 1990 |       | 37,938                     | 443           | 4,561         | 1,165         | 5,732           | 1,568                    | 16,696                 | ..               | 68,103 | 424,217 | 492,320        |
| 1991 |       | 0                          | 393           | 4,067         | 1,190         | 4,933           | 6,320                    | 32,260                 | ..               | 49,163 | 396,492 | 445,655        |
| 1992 |       | 0                          | 269           | 3,166         | 1,009         | 6,574           | 1,368                    | 30013                  | 1,601            | 44,000 | 365,268 | 409,268        |
| 1993 |       | 0                          | 261           | 3,218         | 1,216         | 6,063           | 4,068                    | 44,100                 | ..               | 58,926 | 341,339 | 400,265        |
| 1994 |       | 0                          | 304           | 3,296         | 752           | 5,809           | 4,259                    | 47,382                 | ..               | 61,802 | 306,508 | 368,310        |
| 1995 |       | 0                          | 444           | 3,494         | 1,217         | 7,293           | 4,129                    | 7,728                  | ..               | 24,305 | 319,067 | 343,372        |
| 1996 |       | 0                          | 225           | 4,328         | 931           | 6,617           | 3,128                    | 22,756                 | 12,215           | 50,200 | 284,521 | 334,721        |
| 1997 |       | 0                          | 258           | 4,621         | 1,123         | 7,204           | 3,423                    | 19,920                 | 7,979            | 44,528 | 322,761 | 367,289        |
| 1998 |       | 0                          | 395           | 4,726         | 1,149         | 8,408           | 4,120                    | 18,327                 | 2,718            | 39,843 | 333,124 | 372,967        |
| 1999 |       | 0                          | 638           | 4,257         | 1,152         | 11,550          | 5,304                    | 32,075                 | ..               | 54,976 | 314,339 | 369,315        |
| 2000 |       | 0                          | 549           | 3,045         | 1,341         | 10,446          | 4,446                    | 49,728                 | ..               | 69,555 | 324,259 | 393,814        |
| 2001 |       | 0                          | 426           | 2,925         | 1,264         | 8,543           | 4,013                    | 63,602                 |                  | 80,773 | 269,347 | 350,120        |
| 2002 |       | 0                          | 478           | 3,738         | 2,255         | 6,609           | 4,677                    | 17,590                 | 0                | 35,347 | 282,252 | 317,599        |
| 2003 |       | 0                          | 489           | 3,384         | 1,696         | 8,096           | 4,557                    | 26,075                 | 0                | 44,297 | 241,362 | 285,659        |
| 2004 |       | 0                          | 375           | 3,033         | 1,267         | 6,958           | 4,564                    | 6,574                  | 0                | 22,771 | 200,102 | 222,873        |
| 2005 |       | 0                          | 474           | 3,770         | 1,573         | 9,324           | 5,723                    | 20,370                 | 0                | 41,234 | 215,340 | 256,574        |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 0                          | 117           | 891           | 534           | 2,584           | 1,209                    | 22,511                 | 0                | 27,846 | 82,078  | 109,924        |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                          | 83            | 722           | 273           | 2,399           | 1,012                    | 29,942                 | 0                | 34,431 | 73,810  | 108,241        |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                          | 123           | 595           | 195           | 1,832           | 776                      | 9,288                  | 0                | 12,809 | 52,372  | 65,181         |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                          | 103           | 717           | 262           | 1,728           | 1,016                    | 1,861                  | 0                | 5,687  | 61,087  | 66,774         |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 0                          | 146           | 840           | 409           | 1,998           | 1,030                    | 2,931                  | 0                | 7,354  | 53,320  | 60,674         |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                          | 125           | 942           | 938           | 1,396           | 1,012                    | 11,488                 | 0                | 15,901 | 77,679  | 93,580         |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                          | 89            | 972           | 355           | 1,196           | 749                      | 349                    | 0                | 3,710  | 69,218  | 72,928         |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                          | 118           | 984           | 553           | 2,019           | 1,886                    | 2,822                  | 0                | 8,382  | 82,035  | 90,417         |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 0                          | 98            | 998           | 304           | 1,900           | 1,572                    | 12,520                 | 0                | 17,392 | 85,058  | 102,450        |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                          | 130           | 846           | 511           | 2,042           | 926                      | 12,962                 | 0                | 17,417 | 53,502  | 70,919         |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                          | 133           | 658           | 352           | 2,183           | 850                      | 365                    | 0                | 4,541  | 45,099  | 49,640         |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                          | 128           | 882           | 529           | 1,971           | 1,209                    | 228                    | 0                | 4,947  | 57,703  | 62,650         |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 0                          | 80            | 856           | 333           | 1,803           | 868                      | 241                    | 0                | 4,181  | 47,997  | 52,178         |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                          | 110           | 760           | 288           | 1,607           | 894                      | 842                    | 0                | 4,501  | 51,645  | 56,146         |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                          | 80            | 639           | 330           | 1,526           | 1,053                    | 4,290                  | 0                | 7,918  | 45,391  | 53,309         |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                          | 105           | 778           | 316           | 2,022           | 1,749                    | 1,201                  | 0                | 6,171  | 55,069  | 61,240         |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 0                          | 116           | 855           | 493           | 2,291           | 1,695                    | 1,319                  | 0                | 6,769  | 56,269  | 63,038         |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                          | 94            | 686           | 362           | 1,826           | 1,274                    | 8,342                  | 0                | 12,584 | 45,430  | 58,014         |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                          | 105           | 917           | 334           | 1,716           | 1,171                    | 4,071                  | 0                | 8,314  | 46,351  | 54,665         |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                          | 159           | 1,312         | 384           | 3,491           | 1,583                    | 6,638                  | 0                | 13,567 | 67,290  | 80,857         |

1 Levelwood figures have been estimated in

1988, 1989 and 1990.

2 No water was pumped from Iron Pot in Quarter 1

1990 because of a mechanical fault with the wind pump.

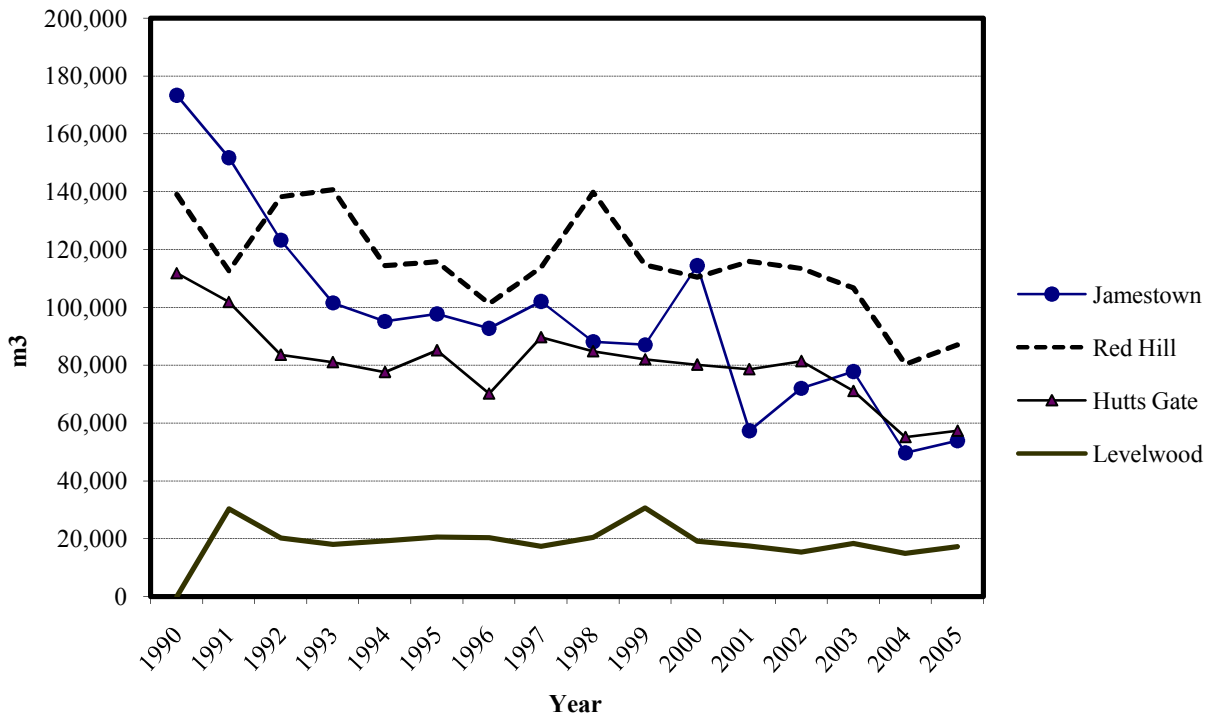
3 Estimated

4 Reduction in supply due to closure of Agricultural Development Authority

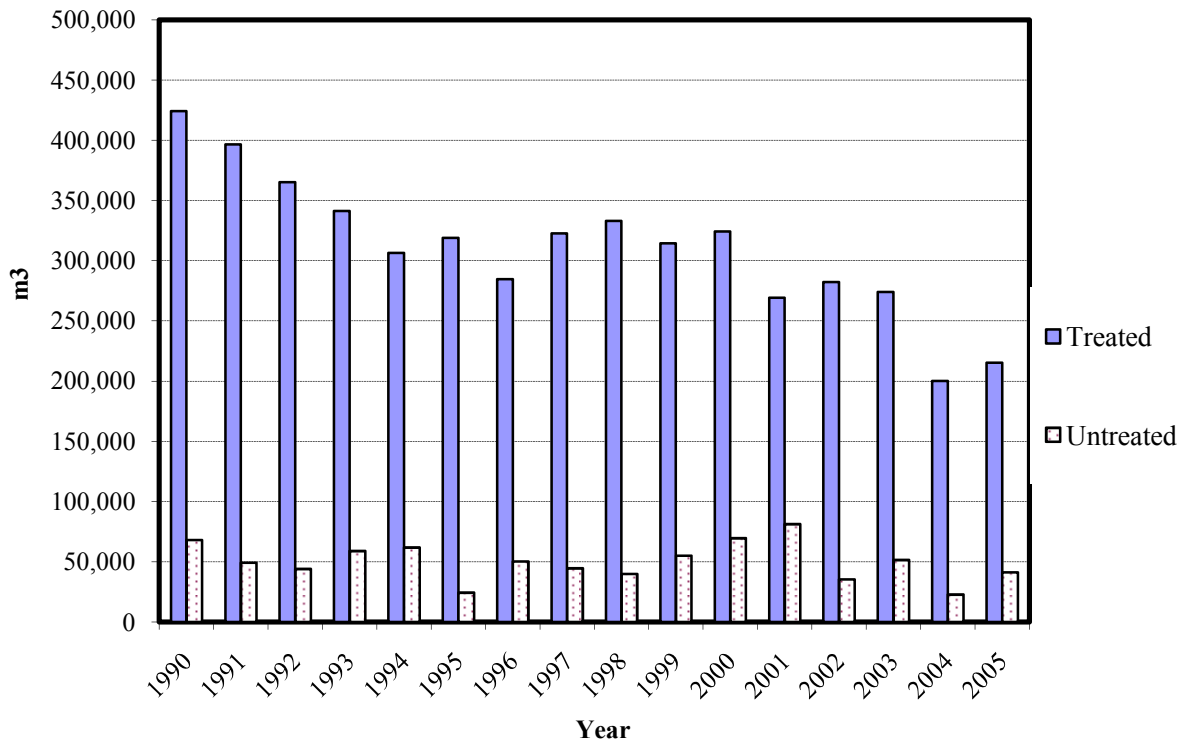
5 Under recorded due to faulty meters

Source: Water Division, Public Works and Services Department

### 7.3 Treated water supply by area 1990 - 2005



### 7.4 Water supply 1990 - 2005



# 7.5 Water supply by user category and revenue received

1985 - 2005

|      |       | Number of water meters at end of period |                           |              | Revenue during period £ <sup>1</sup> |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Year |       | Domestic                                | Commercial/<br>Government | Agricultural |                                      |
| 1985 |       | 1,374                                   | 21                        | ..           | 19,123                               |
| 1986 |       | 1,391                                   | 21                        | ..           | 34,767                               |
| 1987 |       | 1,443                                   | 21                        | ..           | 28,805                               |
| 1988 |       | 1,463                                   | 21                        | ..           | 46,126                               |
| 1989 |       | 1,509                                   | 21                        | ..           | 50,736                               |
| 1990 |       | 1,545                                   | 21                        | ..           | 22,527                               |
| 1991 |       | 1,571                                   | 21                        | ..           | 54,558                               |
| 1992 |       | 1,755                                   | 137                       | ..           | 70,793                               |
| 1993 |       | 1,790                                   | 143                       | 142          | 90,199                               |
| 1994 |       | 1,830                                   | 147                       | 149          | 68,758                               |
| 1995 |       | 1,900                                   | 157                       | 177          | 118,694                              |
| 1996 |       | 1,954                                   | 163                       | 189          | 130,551                              |
| 1997 |       | 1,996                                   | 175                       | 200          | 142,920                              |
| 1998 |       | 2,025                                   | 191                       | 209          | 156,684                              |
| 1999 |       | 2,058                                   | 198                       | 219          | 140,736                              |
| 2000 |       | 2,089                                   | 209                       | 220          | 192,990                              |
| 2001 |       | 2,142                                   | 209                       | 220          | 181,908                              |
| 2002 |       | 2,172                                   | 217                       | 225          | 162,557                              |
| 2003 |       | 2,205                                   | 205                       | 221          | 186,683                              |
| 2004 |       | 2,134                                   | 198                       | 243          | 177,387                              |
| 2005 |       | 2,239                                   | 284                       | 176          | 191,159                              |
| 2000 | Qtr 1 | 2,067                                   | 200                       | 220          | 75,832                               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2,077                                   | 204                       | 220          | 31,697                               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2,083                                   | 208                       | 220          | 42,074                               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2,089                                   | 209                       | 220          | 43,387                               |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 2,095                                   | 209                       | 220          | 64,251                               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2,110                                   | 209                       | 220          | 29,701                               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2,117                                   | 209                       | 220          | 49,222                               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2,142                                   | 209                       | 220          | 38,735                               |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 2,150                                   | 213                       | 222          | 50,570                               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2,162                                   | 217                       | 222          | 28,802                               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2,168                                   | 218                       | 224          | 48,264                               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2,172                                   | 217                       | 225          | 34,921                               |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 2,178                                   | 217                       | 225          | 61,260                               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2,190                                   | 217                       | 225          | 29,115                               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2,184                                   | 217                       | 226          | 51,460                               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2,205                                   | 205                       | 221          | 44,848                               |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 2,209                                   | 205                       | 221          | 52,340                               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2,173                                   | 201                       | 247          | 37,063                               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2,190                                   | 200                       | 261          | 44,667                               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2,134                                   | 198                       | 243          | 43,317                               |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 2,248                                   | 201                       | 254          | 54,690                               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2,177                                   | 197                       | 273          | 46,623                               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2,250                                   | 207                       | 263          | 47,898                               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2,239                                   | 284                       | 176          | 41,948                               |

<sup>1</sup> The domestic Water rate was included in Land Tax.

From April 1992 it was charged separately.

<sup>2</sup> The increase in the number of consumers in

1992 reflects the connection of water meters.

Source: Water Division, Public Works  
and Services Department, and  
Finance Department

# 8.1 The Health Service

1985-2005

|      |       | In-patient admissions |        |       | Average | Bed         | Prescriptions     |        |        |
|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|      |       | Male                  | Female | Total | Bed     | length of   | occupancy         | Number | Items  |
|      |       |                       |        |       | nights  | stay (days) | rate (%)          |        |        |
|      |       |                       |        |       |         |             |                   |        |        |
| 1985 |       | 363                   | 674    | 1,037 | 6,842   | 7           | 47                | ..     | ..     |
| 1986 |       | 452                   | 517    | 969   | 7,570   | 8           | 52                | 14,165 | 14,165 |
| 1987 |       | 338                   | 419    | 757   | 6,731   | 9           | 46                | 9,661  | 15,553 |
| 1988 |       | 366                   | 592    | 958   | 7,460   | 8           | 51                | 10,673 | 17,936 |
| 1989 |       | 314                   | 625    | 939   | 7,804   | 8           | 53                | 9,001  | 15,581 |
|      |       |                       |        |       |         |             |                   |        |        |
| 1990 |       | 267                   | 480    | 747   | 8,014   | 11          | 55                | 9,603  | 15,923 |
| 1991 |       | 290                   | 441    | 731   | 7,026   | 10          | 48                | 8,259  | 13,691 |
| 1992 |       | 352                   | 496    | 848   | 7,637   | 9           | 52                | 9,789  | 16,019 |
| 1993 |       | 389                   | 571    | 960   | 5,692   | 6           | 39                | 10,416 | 18,957 |
| 1994 |       | 486                   | 601    | 1,087 | 9,433   | 9           | 65                | 11,175 | 21,025 |
|      |       |                       |        |       |         |             |                   |        |        |
| 1995 |       | 481                   | 730    | 1,211 | 9,327   | 8           | 64                | 14,739 | 27,824 |
| 1996 |       | 481                   | 749    | 1,230 | 9,135   | 7           | 63                | 16,856 | 31,852 |
| 1997 |       | 379                   | 685    | 1,064 | 8,331   | 8           | 57                | 18,107 | 35,946 |
| 1998 |       | 403                   | 604    | 1,007 | 7,934   | 8           | 54                | 19,953 | 40,984 |
| 1999 |       | 427                   | 587    | 1,014 | 9,181   | 9           | 63                | 23,420 | 50,412 |
| 2000 |       | 350                   | 547    | 897   | 8,816   | 10          | 60                | 26,573 | 63,886 |
| 2001 |       | 443                   | 522    | 965   | 7,771   | 8           | 53                | 27,230 | 65,413 |
| 2002 |       | 381                   | 563    | 944   | 7,773   | 8           | 53                | 29,220 | 70,749 |
| 2003 |       | 354                   | 502    | 856   | 7,522   | 9           | 52 <sup>(r)</sup> | 30,159 | 76,744 |
| 2004 |       | 294                   | 509    | 803   | 7,625   | 9           | 52 <sup>(r)</sup> | 30,019 | 79,372 |
| 2005 |       | 324                   | 570    | 894   | 8,230   | 9           | 56                | 30,050 | 80,031 |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 98                    | 148    | 246   | 1,969   | 8           | 54                | 7,855  | 19,363 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 81                    | 119    | 200   | 1,881   | 9           | 52                | 7,019  | 18,011 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 84                    | 115    | 199   | 1,917   | 10          | 53                | 7,567  | 19,290 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 91                    | 120    | 211   | 1,755   | 8           | 48                | 7,718  | 20,080 |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 56                    | 120    | 176   | 1,626   | 9           | 45                | 7,289  | 19,069 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 72                    | 119    | 191   | 1,706   | 9           | 47                | 6,975  | 18,260 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 80                    | 130    | 210   | 2,062   | 10          | 57                | 7,611  | 20,371 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 86                    | 140    | 226   | 2,231   | 10          | 61                | 8,144  | 21,672 |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 93                    | 145    | 238   | 1,947   | 8           | 53                | 7,451  | 20,059 |
|      | Qtr 2 | 84                    | 140    | 224   | 2,047   | 9           | 56                | 7,072  | 18,834 |
|      | Qtr 3 | 70                    | 153    | 223   | 2,083   | 9           | 57                | 7,720  | 20,837 |
|      | Qtr 4 | 77                    | 132    | 209   | 2,153   | 10          | 59                | 7,807  | 20,301 |

Source: Public Health Department

## 8.2

# Outpatient attendances at clinics: by clinic

1986-2005

number

|                   |       | James-<br>town | Long-<br>wood | Half<br>Tree<br>Hollow | Sandy<br>Bay | Level<br>wood | Guinea<br>Grass | Head<br>'O'<br>Wain | Blue<br>Hill <sup>2</sup> | Total  |
|-------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1986              |       | 6,861          | 1,817         | 1,328                  | 415          | 614           | 220             | 93                  | 130                       | 11,478 |
| 1987              |       | 7,730          | 1,621         | 1,563                  | 381          | 549           | 272             | 99                  | 180                       | 12,395 |
| 1988 <sup>1</sup> |       | 9,560          | 1,713         | 1,863                  | 443          | 736           | 263             | 125                 | 130                       | 14,833 |
| 1989              |       | 9,220          | 1,403         | 1,433                  | 405          | 493           | 206             | 79                  | 165                       | 13,404 |
| 1990              |       | 8,922          | 1,285         | 1,524                  | 272          | 421           | 161             | 212                 | 12                        | 12,809 |
| 1991              |       | 7,693          | 1,071         | 1,428                  | 242          | 363           | 142             | 157                 | 0                         | 11,096 |
| 1992              |       | 8,182          | 1,217         | 1,429                  | 277          | 422           | 126             | 212                 | 0                         | 11,865 |
| 1993              |       | 9,222          | 1,385         | 1,623                  | 329          | 492           | 228             | 264                 | 0                         | 13,543 |
| 1994              |       | 10,680         | 1,363         | 1,796                  | 326          | 491           | 333             | 243                 | 0                         | 15,232 |
| 1995              |       | 9,994          | 1,800         | 1,799                  | 337          | 605           | 279             | 292                 | 0                         | 15,106 |
| 1996              |       | 11,171         | 1,830         | 1,501                  | 319          | 542           | 308             | 320                 | 0                         | 15,991 |
| 1997              |       | 10,881         | 1,704         | 1,476                  | 288          | 579           | 249             | 251                 | 0                         | 15,428 |
| 1998              |       | 10,387         | 1,856         | 1,373                  | 262          | 615           | 232             | 211                 | 0                         | 14,936 |
| 1999              |       | 11,248         | 2,056         | 1,747                  | 326          | 682           | 303             | 307                 | 0                         | 16,669 |
| 2000              |       | 13,107         | 2,330         | 2,071                  | 576          | 789           | 278             | 275                 | 0                         | 19,426 |
| 2001              |       | 11,802         | 2,119         | 1,946                  | 533          | 671           | 265             | 290                 | 0                         | 17,626 |
| 2002              |       | 11,592         | 1,949         | 1,904                  | 578          | 633           | 223             | 236                 | 0                         | 17,115 |
| 2003              |       | 11,250         | 1,861         | 1,733                  | 494          | 666           | 181             | 251                 | 0                         | 16,436 |
| 2004              |       | 10,134         | 1,794         | 1,659                  | 510          | 581           | 134             | 149                 | 0                         | 14,961 |
| 2005              |       | 11,384         | 1,517         | 1,405                  | 493          | 553           | 190             | 183                 | 0                         | 15,725 |
| 2002              | Qtr 1 | 2,715          | 534           | 489                    | 124          | 146           | 64              | 60                  | 0                         | 4,132  |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 2,970          | 469           | 466                    | 177          | 152           | 52              | 63                  | 0                         | 4,349  |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 2,698          | 434           | 464                    | 137          | 157           | 49              | 45                  | 0                         | 3,984  |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 3,209          | 512           | 485                    | 140          | 178           | 58              | 68                  | 0                         | 4,650  |
| 2003              | Qtr 1 | 3,209          | 512           | 485                    | 140          | 178           | 58              | 68                  | 0                         | 4,650  |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 2,526          | 395           | 388                    | 92           | 138           | 41              | 73                  | 0                         | 3,653  |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 2,651          | 474           | 505                    | 130          | 153           | 53              | 59                  | 0                         | 4,025  |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 2,864          | 480           | 355                    | 132          | 197           | 29              | 51                  | 0                         | 4,108  |
| 2004              | Qtr 1 | 2,736          | 474           | 419                    | 99           | 100           | 27              | 26                  | 0                         | 3,881  |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 2,301          | 440           | 393                    | 126          | 162           | 38              | 30                  | 0                         | 3,490  |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 2,447          | 446           | 412                    | 154          | 148           | 34              | 50                  | 0                         | 3,691  |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 2,650          | 434           | 435                    | 131          | 171           | 35              | 43                  | 0                         | 3,899  |
| 2005              | Qtr 1 | 2,852          | 463           | 310                    | 130          | 165           | 47              | 47                  | 0                         | 4,014  |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 2,579          | 419           | 348                    | 106          | 150           | 46              | 48                  | 0                         | 3,696  |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 3,221          | 324           | 407                    | 142          | 115           | 48              | 47                  | 0                         | 4,304  |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 2,732          | 311           | 340                    | 115          | 123           | 49              | 41                  | 0                         | 3,711  |

<sup>1</sup> Outpatient attendances in the first quarter of 1988 were

high because of an epidemic of Bornholm Disease.

<sup>2</sup> Blue Hill clinic closed during Quarter 2 1990.

Source: Public Health Department

## 8.3 Cause of death

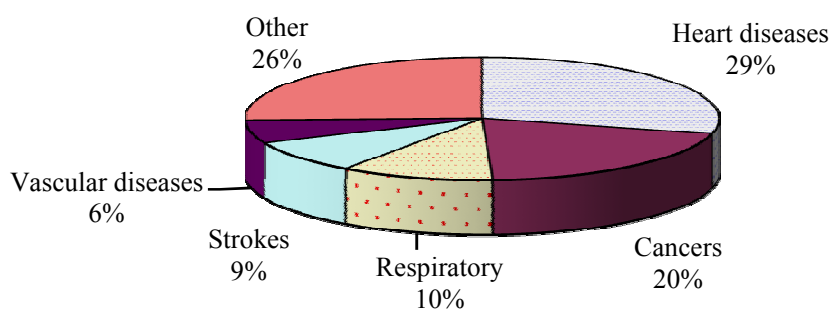
1998 - 2005

numbers

| Cause of death              | 1998-2005 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Total | %     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                             | 1998      | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |       |       |
| Infectious diseases         | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| Cancers                     | 3         | 6    | 12   | 9    | 14   | 9    | 7    | 10   | 70    | 20    |
| Haematological              | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| Metabolic - diabetes etc    | 0         | 0    | 0    | 5    | 0    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 9     | 3     |
| Nutritional                 | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1     | 0     |
| Heart diseases              | 16        | 16   | 13   | 9    | 13   | 9    | 9    | 15   | 100   | 29    |
| Strokes                     | 5         | 3    | 2    | 4    | 9    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 30    | 9     |
| Vascular diseases           | 2         | 2    | 0    | 1    | 6    | 2    | 3    | 5    | 21    | 6     |
| Respiratory                 | 3         | 6    | 6    | 9    | 4    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 36    | 10    |
| Gastro-intestinal           | 1         | 4    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 8     | 2     |
| Urinary tract               | 1         | 4    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 0    | 3    | 22    | 6     |
| Obstetric                   | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| Neo-natal                   | 1         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 3     | 1     |
| Other/not defined           | 6         | 4    | 11   | 0    | 4    | 9    | 4    | 2    | 40    | 12    |
| Accidents including traffic | 0         | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 0     |
| Suicides                    | 1         | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3     | 1     |
| Homicide, violence          | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1     | 0     |
| Total                       | 39        | 45   | 53   | 38   | 51   | 44   | 33   | 42   | 345   | 100.0 |

Source: Public Health Department

### 8.3 Cause of death 1998- 2005



## 8.4 Secondary Education: 1999/00-2006/07 (p) 1

**a) The number of pupils entering each academic year: 1998/99 - 2005/06** numbers

| Year    | Boys |    |    |     |     |     |     | Girls |    |    |     |     |     |     | Total |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|---------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | Y7   | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 | Y12 | Y13 | Y7    | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 | Y12 | Y13 | Y7    | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 | Y12 | Y13 |
|         | S1   | S2 | S3 | T1  | T2  | T3  |     | S1    | S2 | S3 | T1  | T2  | T3  |     | S1    | S2 | S3 | T1  | T2  | T3  |     |
| 1998/99 | 0    | 44 | 44 | 37  | 43  | 6   | 3   | 0     | 46 | 38 | 39  | 43  | 18  | 7   | 0     | 90 | 82 | 76  | 86  | 24  | 10  |
| 1999/00 | 0    | 31 | 46 | 42  | 25  | 10  | 5   | 0     | 30 | 44 | 36  | 36  | 6   | 16  | 0     | 61 | 90 | 78  | 61  | 16  | 21  |
| 2000/01 | 48   | 25 | 27 | 39  | 31  | 16  | 5   | 23    | 31 | 30 | 41  | 34  | 13  | 4   | 71    | 56 | 57 | 80  | 65  | 29  | 9   |
| 2001/02 | 36   | 45 | 27 | 25  | 31  | 17  | 10  | 35    | 28 | 28 | 28  | 38  | 17  | 11  | 71    | 73 | 55 | 53  | 69  | 34  | 21  |
| 2002/03 | 39   | 35 | 24 | 32  | 25  | 27  | 12  | 23    | 35 | 44 | 25  | 21  | 24  | 14  | 62    | 70 | 68 | 57  | 46  | 51  | 26  |
| 2003/04 | 44   | 23 | 34 | 43  | 25  | 15  | 17  | 25    | 34 | 31 | 23  | 24  | 9   | 14  | 69    | 57 | 65 | 66  | 49  | 24  | 31  |
| 2004/05 | 38   | 41 | 20 | 32  | 36  | 17  | 10  | 30    | 26 | 36 | 32  | 22  | 13  | 10  | 68    | 67 | 56 | 64  | 58  | 30  | 20  |
| 2005/06 | 24   | 37 | 39 | 20  | 29  | 21  | 15  | 24    | 31 | 28 | 34  | 27  | 12  | 1   | 48    | 68 | 67 | 54  | 56  | 33  | 16  |

**b) Staying-on rates as a % of the number of pupils who entered S3 1, 2, or 3 years previously for the S4, S5 and S6 cohorts respectively: 1999/00 - 2006/07**

| Year    | Boys |     |     |                 | Girls |     |    |                 | Total |    |    |                 |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|-------|----|----|-----------------|
|         | S3   | T1  | T2  | T3              | S3    | T1  | T2 | T3              | S3    | T1 | T2 | T3              |
| 1998/99 | 100  | 67  | 9   | 5               | 100   | 100 | 42 | 16              | 100   | 80 | 22 | 9               |
| 1999/00 | 100  | 68  | 27  | 14              | 100   | 92  | 15 | 41              | 100   | 80 | 21 | 28              |
| 2000/01 | 100  | 74  | 38  | 12              | 100   | 94  | 36 | 11              | 100   | 83 | 37 | 12              |
| 2001/02 | 100  | 79  | 44  | 26              | 100   | 93  | 41 | 27              | 100   | 86 | 43 | 26              |
| 2002/03 | 100  | 100 | 108 | 48              | 100   | 75  | 86 | 50              | 100   | 87 | 96 | 49              |
| 2003/04 | 100  | 78  | 47  | 53 <sup>r</sup> | 100   | 96  | 36 | 56 <sup>r</sup> | 100   | 86 | 42 | 54 <sup>r</sup> |
| 2004/05 | 100  | 84  | 40  | 23 <sup>r</sup> | 100   | 96  | 57 | 43 <sup>r</sup> | 100   | 88 | 45 | 30 <sup>r</sup> |
| 2005/06 | 100  | 91  | 66  | 47              | 100   | 84  | 38 | 3               | 100   | 88 | 52 | 25              |

**c) Examination passes and passes per S3 pupil: 1998/99-2006/07**

| Year    | GCSE Level |     | RSA <sup>4</sup> |    |     | CVS <sup>5</sup> |                 | Pass per S3 pupil 6 |          |
|---------|------------|-----|------------------|----|-----|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|
|         | 'O' 3(r)   | 'A' | D                | C  | P   | C+               | D-              | GCSE & CVS (r)      | A' Level |
| 1997/98 | 168        | 38  | ..               | .. | 16  | 19               | 51 <sup>r</sup> | 1.7                 | 0.36     |
| 1998/99 | 133        | 33  | ..               | .. | 73  | 7                | 42 <sup>r</sup> | 1.8                 | 0.43     |
| 1999/00 | 140        | 24  | ..               | .. | 127 | 15               | 85 <sup>r</sup> | 2.0                 | 0.31     |
| 2000/01 | 121        | 60  | ..               | .. | 96  | 13               | 70              | 1.7                 | 0.75     |
| 2001/02 | 149        | 31  | ..               | .. | 107 | 3                | 15              | 2.9                 | 0.58     |
| 2002/03 | 135        | 31  | ..               | .. | 0   | 5                | 9               | 2.5                 | 0.54     |
| 2003/04 | 118        | 38  | ..               | .. | 0   | 7                | 6               | 1.9                 | 0.58     |
| 2004/05 | 117        | 55  | ..               | .. | 0   | 1                | 6               | 1.8                 | 0.86     |
| 2005/06 | 116        | 16  | ..               | .. | 0   | 17               | 19              | 2.5                 | 0.30     |

Source: Education Department

1 Prince Andrew School from 1988/89

2 Examinations taken in academic year + resits before Christmas

3 Includes 'O' Levels, and GCSE grades A-C.

4 D = Distinction; C = Credit; P = Pass

5 C+ = Grade C or above; D- = Grade D or E

6 Assumes O level and CVS (see text) were sat in T1 and A level sat in T3.

7 Students now spend a year less in the primary sector thus the introduction of Year 7 at PAS

## 8 Social

### 8.5 Number of schools, enrolment and teachers: by category of school

1998/99-2005/06

numbers at beginning of academic year

|                                 |                               | Nursery          |                    |                     |                   |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | Total   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
|                                 |                               | Units            | First              | Middle              | High              |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | Schools |
| Number of schools               |                               |                  |                    |                     |                   |                   |                                         |                             |                                 |         |
| 1998/99                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 1999/00                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2000/01                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2001/02                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2002/03                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2003/04                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2004/05                         |                               | 4                | 4                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2005/06                         |                               | 3                | 3                  | 3                   | 1                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 7       |
| Enrolment                       |                               |                  |                    |                     |                   |                   |                                         |                             |                                 |         |
| 1998/99                         |                               |                  | 283                | 268                 | 368               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 919     |
| 1999/00                         |                               |                  | 262                | 271                 | 327               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 860     |
| 2000/01                         |                               |                  | 177                | 290                 | 367               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 |         |
| 2001/02                         |                               |                  | 181                | 264                 | 376               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 821     |
| 2002/03                         |                               |                  | 173                | 246                 | 367               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 786     |
| 2003/04                         |                               |                  | 140                | 220                 | 361               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 721     |
| 2004/05                         |                               |                  | 134                | 213                 | 363               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 710     |
| 2005/06                         |                               |                  | 135                | 199                 | 352               |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 686     |
| Teachers                        | Special<br>needs <sup>1</sup> | Nursery<br>Units | First <sup>2</sup> | Middle <sup>2</sup> | High <sup>2</sup> | Head-<br>teachers | Adult Voc Edu.<br>Trainees <sup>3</sup> | Edu.<br>Centre <sup>4</sup> | Education<br>total <sup>5</sup> |         |
| 1996/97                         | 2                             | 7                | 27                 | 32                  | 47                | 10                | 6                                       | 13                          | 134                             |         |
| 1998/99                         | 3                             | 8                | 23                 | 32                  | 48                | 9                 | 16                                      | 19                          | 149                             |         |
| 1999/00                         | 8                             | 7                | 19                 | 23                  | 30                | 8                 | 13                                      | 15                          | 115                             |         |
| 2000/01                         | 1                             | 6                | 17                 | 23                  | 46                | 8                 | 8                                       | 10                          | 111                             |         |
| 2001/02                         | 3                             | 6                | 14                 | 24                  | 38                | 8                 | 7                                       | 9                           | 101                             |         |
| 2002/03                         | 3                             | 5                | 14                 | 24                  | 37                | 8                 | 3                                       | 7                           | 93                              |         |
| 2003/04                         | 2                             | 4                | 20                 | 28                  | 42                | 8                 | 3                                       | 1                           | 100                             |         |
| 2004/05                         | 2                             | 5                | 15                 | 27                  | 41                | 8                 | 5                                       | 1                           | 96                              |         |
| 2005/06                         | 2                             | 5                | 13                 | 26                  | 40                | 8                 | 5                                       | 2                           | 93                              |         |
| Pupils per teacher <sup>4</sup> |                               |                  |                    |                     |                   |                   |                                         |                             |                                 |         |
| 1998/99                         |                               |                  | 12                 | 9                   | 9                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 10      |
| 1999/00                         |                               |                  | 15                 | 12                  | 12                |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 13      |
| 2000/01                         |                               |                  | 15                 | 12                  | 7                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 11      |
| 2001/02                         |                               |                  | 13                 | 12                  | 10                |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 11      |
| 2002/03                         |                               |                  | 13                 | 11                  | 10                |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 11      |
| 2003/04                         |                               |                  | 7                  | 8                   | 9                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 8       |
| 2004/05                         |                               |                  | 9                  | 8                   | 9                 |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 11      |
| 2005/06                         |                               |                  | 12                 | 8                   | 10                |                   |                                         |                             |                                 | 10      |
| High                            |                               |                  |                    |                     |                   |                   |                                         |                             |                                 |         |
| Pupil sex ratio (Male:Female)   |                               |                  | First              | Middle              | Compulsory        |                   | Post compulsory                         |                             |                                 |         |
| 1996/97                         |                               |                  | 1.07               | 1.00                | 1.02              |                   | 0.74                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 1997/98                         |                               |                  | 1.14               | 1.16                | 1.29              |                   | 0.96                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 1998/99                         |                               |                  | 1.01               | 1.08                | 1.02              |                   | 0.76                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 1999/00                         |                               |                  | 1.24               | 0.95                | 1.08              |                   | 0.69                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 2000/01                         |                               |                  | 1.11               | 1.06                | 1.11              |                   | 1.02                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 2001/02                         |                               |                  | 1.06               | 1.15                | 1.12              |                   | 0.88                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 2002/03                         |                               |                  | 0.97               | 1.41                | 0.98              |                   | 1.33                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 2003/04                         |                               |                  | 1.19               | 1.27                | 1.27              |                   | 1.21                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 2004/05                         |                               |                  | 1.16               | 1.34                | 1.06              |                   | 1.40                                    |                             |                                 |         |
| 2005/06                         |                               |                  | 1.37               | 1.01                | 1.03              |                   | 1.30                                    |                             |                                 |         |

<sup>1</sup> Special needs responsibilities were moved from Barnview to the Education Department gradually.

<sup>2</sup> Probationers have 50% timetables and are included as half-time teacher equivalents.

Some teachers have administrative duties.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated average number of trainee teachers and teachers on overseas training

<sup>4</sup> Includes teaching staff and trainee teachers

<sup>5</sup> Since 50 % of probationers are included as teachers, total not equal to sum of rows.

<sup>6</sup> These teachers have now been absorbed into the schools and are not separately identified.

Source: Education  
Dept.

## 8.6 Educational qualifications

1983 - 2005

numbers

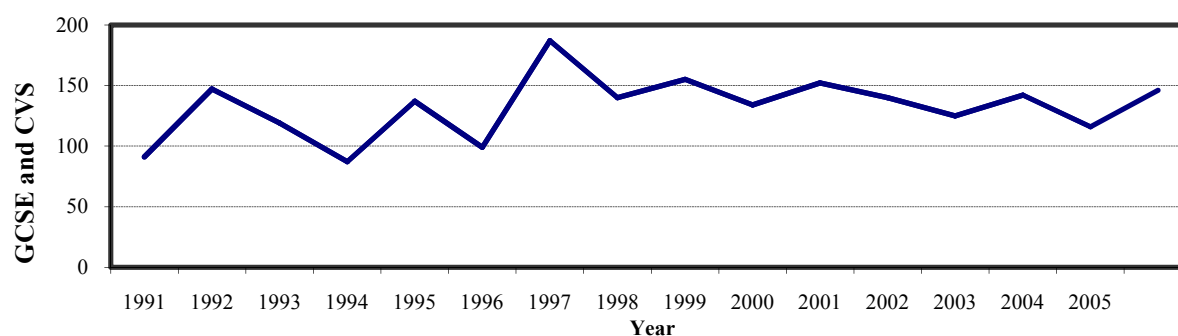
|                   | GCSE and CVS    |                    |     |                    |    | A Levels/AICE   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | Subject entries | Grade A - G Passes |     | Grade A - C Passes |    | Subject entries | A' level passes |
|                   |                 | No.                | %   | No.                | %  |                 |                 |
| 1983              | ..              | ..                 | ..  | 67                 | .. | ..              | 1               |
| 1984              | ..              | ..                 | ..  | 41                 | .. | ..              | 3               |
| 1985              | ..              | ..                 | ..  | 54                 | .. | ..              | 9               |
| 1986              | ..              | ..                 | ..  | 66                 | .. | ..              | 6               |
| 1987              | ..              | ..                 | ..  | 63                 | .. | ..              | 4               |
| 1988              | 132             | 128                | 97  | 77                 | 58 | ..              | 2               |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> | ..              | ..                 | ..  | 28                 | .. | ..              | 3               |
| 1990              | 422             | 367                | 87  | 157                | 37 | ..              | 5               |
| 1991              | 381             | 339                | 89  | 91                 | 24 | ..              | 5               |
| 1992              | 544             | 488                | 90  | 147                | 27 | ..              | 14              |
| 1993              | 534             | 510                | 96  | 119                | 22 | ..              | 5               |
| 1994              | 393             | 344                | 88  | 87                 | 22 | ..              | 5               |
| 1995              | 503             | 483                | 96  | 137                | 27 | ..              | 7               |
| 1996              | 375             | 353                | 94  | 99                 | 26 | 27              | 24              |
| 1997              | 614             | 600                | 98  | 187                | 30 | 53              | 38              |
| 1998              | 560             | 512                | 91  | 140                | 25 | 54              | 33              |
| 1999              | 633             | 594                | 94  | 155                | 24 | 31              | 24              |
| 2000              | 478             | 460                | 96  | 134                | 28 | 77              | 60              |
| 2001              | 460             | 449                | 98  | 152                | 33 | 39              | 31              |
| 2002              | 412             | 410                | 100 | 140                | 34 | 61              | 31              |
| 2003              | 295             | 281                | 95  | 125                | 42 | 63              | 38              |
| 2004              | 278             | 272                | 98  | 142                | 51 | 78              | 55              |
| 2005              | 282             | 272                | 96  | 116                | 41 | 42              | 30              |

<sup>1</sup> 1989 was a year of disruption to the education

system, with the opening of the new central school.

Source: Education Department

8.6 GCSE and CVS results at grade C or better 1991 - 2005



## 8 Social

### 8.7 Fire and emergency services: by type of fire and call out

1988-2005

|      |       | Fires          |       |         |       |       | Call outs |                 |                     |       |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|
|      |       | Bush<br>& flax | House | Vehicle | Other | Total | Fires (r) | False<br>alarms | Special<br>services | Total |
| 1987 |       | 5              | 0     | 1       | 0     | 6     | 8         | 0               | 0                   | 8     |
| 1988 |       | 6              | 0     | 5       | 0     | 11    | 11        | 5               | 15                  | 31    |
| 1989 |       | 12             | 3     | 5       | 2     | 22    | 22        | 0               | 35                  | 66    |
| 1990 |       | 6              | 10    | 7       | 0     | 23    | 23        | 0               | 19                  | 42    |
| 1991 |       | 7              | 3     | 11      | 4     | 25    | 25        | 2               | 18                  | 45    |
| 1992 |       | 3              | 7     | 9       | 4     | 23    | 23        | 7               | 18                  | 48    |
| 1993 |       | 15             | 2     | 6       | 2     | 25    | 11        | 4               | 19                  | 34    |
| 1994 |       | 6              | 1     | 10      | 1     | 18    | 18        | 5               | 5                   | 28    |
| 1995 |       | 6              | 3     | 6       | 5     | 20    | 20        | 5               | 16                  | 41    |
| 1996 |       | 8              | 5     | 7       | 8     | 28    | 28        | 2               | 13                  | 43    |
| 1997 |       | 6              | 3     | 6       | 2     | 17    | 17        | 3               | 15                  | 35    |
| 1998 |       | 6              | 1     | 15      | 4     | 26    | 26        | 4               | 4                   | 34    |
| 1999 |       | 3              | 1     | 8       | 1     | 16    | 16        | 1               | 35                  | 52    |
| 2000 |       | 6              | 2     | 4       | 8     | 20    | 0         | 1               | 25                  | 26    |
| 2001 |       | 6              | 3     | 6       | 2     | 17    | 0         | 13              | 79                  | 92    |
| 2002 |       | 7              | 5     | 4       | 1     | 17    | 0         | 5               | 55                  | 60    |
| 2003 |       | 11             | 0     | 8       | 2     | 21    | 21        | 8               | 19                  | 48    |
| 2004 |       | 5              | 4     | 6       | 0     | 15    | 15        | 3               | 36                  | 54    |
| 2005 |       | 6              | 2     | 16      | 24    | 48    | 48        | 12              | 15                  | 75    |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 4              | 1     | 2       | 1     | 8     | 0         | 5               | 17                  | 22    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1              | 0     | 0       | 1     | 2     | 0         | 4               | 24                  | 28    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0              | 0     | 3       | 0     | 3     | 0         | 3               | 13                  | 16    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1              | 2     | 1       | 0     | 4     | 0         | 1               | 25                  | 26    |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 2              | 2     | 0       | 0     | 4     | 0         | 1               | 21                  | 22    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1              | 2     | 3       | 1     | 7     | 0         | 2               | 18                  | 20    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 3              | 0     | 0       | 0     | 3     | 0         | 1               | 8                   | 9     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1              | 1     | 1       | 0     | 3     | 0         | 1               | 8                   | 9     |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 4              | 0     | 3       | 0     | 7     | 7         | 2               | 5                   | 14    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 3              | 0     | 1       | 1     | 5     | 5         | 3               | 8                   | 16    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 2              | 0     | 3       | 0     | 5     | 5         | 1               | 5                   | 11    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 2              | 0     | 1       | 1     | 4     | 4         | 2               | 1                   | 7     |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 0              | 0     | 1       | 0     | 1     | 1         | 0               | 6                   | 7     |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0              | 1     | 2       | 0     | 3     | 3         | 0               | 14                  | 17    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1              | 1     | 1       | 0     | 3     | 3         | 2               | 4                   | 9     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 4              | 2     | 2       | 0     | 8     | 8         | 1               | 12                  | 21    |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 2              | 0     | 9       | 8     | 19    | 19        | 4               | 5                   | 28    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0              | 0     | 4       | 9     | 13    | 13        | 1               | 4                   | 18    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0              | 0     | 1       | 4     | 5     | 5         | 2               | 1                   | 8     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 4              | 2     | 2       | 3     | 11    | 11        | 5               | 5                   | 21    |

Source: Fire Division, Police Department

## 8.8

## Court Cases

1988-2005

numbers

|      |       | Civil                       |                            |                  |                      |       | Criminal                      |                               |                |         |       |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------|
|      |       | Liquor<br>applica-<br>tions | Misc<br>civil <sup>1</sup> | Matri-<br>monial | Appeals <sup>2</sup> | Total | Misc<br>criminal <sup>3</sup> | Convic-<br>tions <sup>4</sup> | With-<br>drawn | Appeals | Total |
| 1988 |       | 92                          | 28                         | 19               | 0                    | 139   | 8                             | 134                           | 14             | 13      | 169   |
| 1989 |       | 66                          | 47                         | 22               | 0                    | 135   | 20                            | 138                           | 10             | 2       | 170   |
| 1990 |       | 99                          | 41                         | 15               | 0                    | 155   | 23                            | 88                            | 9              | 2       | 122   |
| 1991 |       | 75                          | 27                         | 0                | 0                    | 102   | 14                            | 74                            | 4              | 1       | 93    |
| 1992 |       | 92                          | 39                         | 16               | 0                    | 147   | 40                            | 76                            | 6              | 6       | 128   |
| 1993 |       | 107                         | 23                         | 0                | 0                    | 130   | 41                            | 97                            | 12             | 7       | 157   |
| 1994 |       | 105                         | 21                         | 0                | 0                    | 126   | 7                             | 101                           | 7              | 17      | 132   |
| 1995 |       | 106                         | 36                         | 1                | 0                    | 143   | 29                            | 160                           | 11             | 12      | 212   |
| 1996 |       | 106                         | 35                         | 0                | 0                    | 141   | 26                            | 138                           | 16             | 16      | 196   |
| 1997 |       | 97                          | 73                         | 15               | 0                    | 185   | 17                            | 99                            | 1              | 27      | 144   |
| 1998 |       | 111                         | 50                         | 8                | 2                    | 171   | 20                            | 80                            | 1              | 21      | 128   |
| 1999 |       | 109                         | 51                         | 8                | 0                    | 168   | 13                            | 91                            | 8              | 18      | 130   |
| 2000 |       | 104                         | 17                         | 8                | 0                    | 129   | 26                            | 105                           | 11             | 17      | 163   |
| 2001 |       | 87                          | 19                         | 4                | 0                    | 110   | 25                            | 117                           | 2              | 19      | 163   |
| 2002 |       | 98                          | 67                         | 13               | 0                    | 178   | 12                            | 109                           | 3              | 7       | 132   |
| 2003 |       | 79                          | 69                         | 12               | 2                    | 162   | 38                            | 148                           | 0              | 12      | 200   |
| 2004 |       | 84                          | 38                         | 6                | 0                    | 128   | 25                            | 89                            | 1              | 8       | 123   |
| 2005 |       | 80                          | 51                         | 8                | 0                    | 139   | 18                            | 94                            | 2              | 12      | 126   |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 2                           | 4                          | 0                | 0                    | 6     | 8                             | 39                            | 2              | 2       | 51    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 2                           | 9                          | 4                | 0                    | 15    | 7                             | 23                            | 0              | 8       | 38    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 3                           | 5                          | 0                | 0                    | 8     | 3                             | 23                            | 0              | 5       | 31    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 80                          | 1                          | 0                | 0                    | 81    | 7                             | 32                            | 0              | 4       | 43    |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 5                           | 5                          | 0                | 0                    | 10    | 6                             | 13                            | 0              | 2       | 21    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 11                          | 8                          | 6                | 0                    | 25    | 4                             | 23                            | 0              | 2       | 29    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1                           | 30                         | 7                | 0                    | 38    | 2                             | 40                            | 2              | 0       | 45    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 81                          | 24                         | 0                | 0                    | 105   | 0                             | 33                            | 1              | 3       | 37    |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 0                           | 25                         | 0                | 0                    | 25    | 5                             | 52                            | 0              | 2       | 59    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 6                           | 25                         | 1                | 0                    | 32    | 9                             | 39                            | 0              | 5       | 53    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1                           | 5                          | 0                | 0                    | 6     | 17                            | 21                            | 0              | 2       | 40    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 72                          | 14                         | 11               | 2                    | 99    | 7                             | 36                            | 0              | 3       | 48    |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 2                           | 12                         | 0                | 0                    | 14    | 3                             | 19                            | 1              | 3       | 26    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 4                           | 10                         | 3                | 0                    | 17    | 8                             | 25                            | 0              | 2       | 35    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 4                           | 10                         | 3                | 0                    | 17    | 7                             | 25                            | 0              | 2       | 34    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 74                          | 6                          | 0                | 0                    | 80    | 7                             | 20                            | 0              | 1       | 28    |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 3                           | 17                         | 0                | 0                    | 20    | 7                             | 28                            | 0              | 2       | 37    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 5                           | 7                          | 8                | 0                    | 20    | 5                             | 10                            | 0              | 5       | 20    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                           | 22                         | 0                | 0                    | 22    | 2                             | 38                            | 1              | 3       | 44    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 72                          | 5                          | 0                | 0                    | 77    | 4                             | 18                            | 1              | 2       | 25    |

1 Miscellaneous civil cases include applications for maintenance, affiliation proceedings, injunctions, breaches of contract, small debts, adoptions etc.

2 There were 2 sessions of the Supreme Court in 1998.

3 Miscellaneous criminal cases include applications for removal of driving disqualifications, failures to pay fines, Liquor Restriction Orders etc.

4 The majority of convictions are recorded following a plea of guilty.

Source: Legal & Lands Department

## 8 Social

### 8.9

#### Traffic accidents reported: by type

1988-2005

numbers

|      |       | Accidents resulting in: |                |                     |           | Total |
|------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|
|      |       | serious injuries        | minor injuries | vehicle damage only | no damage |       |
| 1985 |       | 7                       | 21             | 117                 |           | 145   |
| 1986 |       | 4                       | 14             | 126                 |           | 144   |
| 1987 |       | 1                       | 24             | 93                  |           | 118   |
| 1988 |       | 4                       | 27             | 140                 |           | 171   |
| 1989 |       | 5                       | 25             | 106                 |           | 136   |
| 1990 |       | 4                       | 25             | 146                 |           | 175   |
| 1991 |       | 5                       | 20             | 155                 |           | 180   |
| 1992 |       | 3                       | 25             | 120                 |           | 148   |
| 1993 |       | 6                       | 16             | 119                 |           | 141   |
| 1994 |       | 4                       | 8              | 78                  |           | 90    |
| 1995 |       | 5                       | 11             | 79                  |           | 95    |
| 1996 |       | 1                       | 5              | 105                 |           | 111   |
| 1997 |       | 1                       | 6              | 92                  |           | 99    |
| 1998 |       | 0                       | 8              | 112                 |           | 120   |
| 1999 |       | 0                       | 10             | 107                 |           | 117   |
| 2000 |       | 1                       | 6              | 99                  |           | 106   |
| 2001 |       | 1                       | 8              | 91                  | 12        | 112   |
| 2002 |       | 1                       | 8              | 83                  | 12        | 104   |
| 2003 |       | 0                       | 9              | 77                  | 7         | 93    |
| 2004 |       | 1                       | 8              | 93                  | 8         | 110   |
| 2005 |       | 0                       | 8              | 86                  | 12        | 106   |
| 2004 | Qrt 1 | 0                       | 0              | 22                  | 3         | 25    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1                       | 3              | 16                  | 1         | 21    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                       | 2              | 34                  | 3         | 39    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                       | 3              | 21                  | 1         | 25    |
| 2005 | Qrt 1 | 0                       | 1              | 23                  | 3         | 27    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 0                       | 3              | 20                  | 2         | 25    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 0                       | 3              | 17                  | 2         | 22    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 0                       | 1              | 26                  | 5         | 32    |

1 As from 2001 a new category 'no damage' was included.

Source: Police Department

## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

### 9.1 New registration of vehicles by type

1985-2005

number

|                   |       | Motor cars | Vans & pickups | Buses | Lorries | Motor cycles & scooters | Other | Total |
|-------------------|-------|------------|----------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1985              |       | 137        | 32             | 3     | 3       | 90                      | 7     | 272   |
| 1986              |       | 80         | 15             | 5     | 4       | 17                      | 13    | 134   |
| 1987              |       | 62         | 37             | 7     | 25      | 35                      | 6     | 172   |
| 1988              |       | 98         | 17             | 2     | 7       | 51                      | 4     | 179   |
| 1989              |       | 59         | 21             | 2     | 3       | 30                      | 1     | 116   |
| 1990              |       | 78         | 27             | 3     | 5       | 35                      | 10    | 158   |
| 1991              |       | ..         | ..             | ..    | ..      | ..                      | ..    | ..    |
| 1992              |       | ..         | ..             | ..    | ..      | ..                      | ..    | ..    |
| 1993              |       | 95         | 16             | 4     | 1       | 21                      | 8     | 145   |
| 1994              |       | 89         | 14             | 2     | 3       | 19                      | 9     | 136   |
| 1995              |       | 60         | 11             | 4     | 0       | 21                      | 2     | 98    |
| 1996              |       | 63         | 15             | 1     | 1       | 20                      | 5     | 105   |
| 1997              |       | 55         | 19             | 1     | 2       | 12                      | 2     | 91    |
| 1998              |       | 82         | 35             | 5     | 1       | 17                      | 2     | 142   |
| 1999              |       | 51         | 30             | 3     | 4       | 6                       | 13    | 107   |
| 2000              |       | 74         | 12             | 6     | 7       | 5                       | 1     | 105   |
| 2001              |       | 98         | 19             | 9     | 10      | 14                      | 22    | 172   |
| 2002              |       | 121        | 18             | 11    | 5       | 5                       | 11    | 171   |
| 2003 <sup>2</sup> |       | ..         | ..             | ..    | ..      | ..                      | ..    | ..    |
| 2004              |       | 40         | 16             | 2     | 2       | 5                       | 5     | 70    |
| 2005              |       | 62         | 15             | 3     | 5       | 10                      | 2     | 97    |
| 2000              | Qtr 1 | 9          | 2              | 5     | 0       | 0                       | 0     | 16    |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 7          | 1              | 0     | 3       | 0                       | 0     | 11    |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 29         | 2              | 1     | 4       | 1                       | 0     | 37    |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 29         | 7              | 0     | 0       | 4                       | 1     | 41    |
| 2001              | Qtr 1 | 11         | 3              | 0     | 1       | 0                       | 6     | 21    |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 10         | 1              | 2     | 5       | 6                       | 5     | 29    |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 40         | 11             | 0     | 3       | 4                       | 4     | 62    |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 37         | 4              | 7     | 1       | 4                       | 7     | 60    |
| 2002              | Qtr 1 | 37         | 4              | 3     | 2       | 0                       | 2     | 48    |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 18         | 6              | 3     | 3       | 2                       | 1     | 33    |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 33         | 6              | 2     | 0       | 1                       | 2     | 44    |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 33         | 2              | 3     | 0       | 2                       | 6     | 46    |
| 2004              | Qtr 1 | 2          | 1              | 0     | 0       | 2                       | 2     | 7     |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 0          | 4              | 0     | 2       | 3                       | 3     | 12    |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 36         | 6              | 0     | 0       | 0                       | 0     | 42    |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 2          | 5              | 2     | 0       | 0                       | 0     | 9     |
| 2005              | Qtr 1 | 5          | 1              | 0     | 0       | 0                       | 0     | 6     |
|                   | Qtr 2 | 2          | 5              | 1     | 0       | 2                       | 2     | 12    |
|                   | Qtr 3 | 12         | 2              | 0     | 1       | 1                       | 0     | 16    |
|                   | Qtr 4 | 43         | 7              | 2     | 4       | 7                       | 0     | 63    |

1 Figures for Quarters 3 & 4 of 1994 and Quarter 2 of 1995 are estimated.

2 Data for 2003 not yet available

3 There is a significant decrease in the number of vehicles imported in 2004 in comparison with 2002 and previous years. This is likely to be due to the RMS St Helena only making one call to the UK during 2004.

Source: Police Department

## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

### 9.2 Licensed vehicles at end of period by ownership

1985-2005

number

|      |       | Private | Government | Commercial | Total              |
|------|-------|---------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1985 |       | 1,162   | 98         | 51         | 1,311              |
| 1986 |       | 1,114   | 87         | 53         | 1,254              |
| 1987 |       | 1,124   | 123        | 60         | 1,307              |
| 1988 |       | 1,184   | 185        | 59         | 1,428              |
| 1989 |       | 1,159   | 188        | 60         | 1,407              |
| 1990 |       | 1,211   | 196        | 77         | 1,484              |
| 1991 |       | ..      | ..         | ..         | ..                 |
| 1992 |       | 1,267   | 176        | 62         | 1,505              |
| 1993 |       | 1,383   | 187        | 65         | 1,635              |
| 1994 |       | 1,388   | 192        | 67         | 1,580              |
| 1995 |       | 1,345   | 203        | 92         | 1,640              |
| 1996 |       | 1,624   | 200        | 122        | 1,946              |
| 1997 |       | 1,663   | 200        | 134        | 1,997              |
| 1998 |       | 1,707   | 207        | 151        | 2,065              |
| 1999 |       | 1,516   | 191        | 122        | 1,829              |
| 2000 |       | 1,765   | 167        | 134        | 2,066              |
| 2001 |       | 1,489   | 171        | 219        | 1,879 <sup>1</sup> |
| 2002 |       | 1,527   | 177        | 227        | 1,931              |
| 2003 |       | 1,502   | 169        | 242        | 1,913              |
| 2003 |       | ..      | ..         | ..         | .. <sup>2</sup>    |
| 2004 |       | 1,663   | 183        | 170        | 2,016              |
| 2005 |       | 1,511   | 167        | 238        | 1,916              |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 1,487   | 183        | 195        | 1,865              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,481   | 184        | 197        | 1,862              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,504   | 176        | 206        | 1,886              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,489   | 171        | 219        | 1,879              |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 1,466   | 184        | 221        | 1,871              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,479   | 174        | 231        | 1,884              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,521   | 181        | 227        | 1,929              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,527   | 177        | 227        | 1,931              |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 1,475   | 237        | 170        | 1,882              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,503   | 239        | 169        | 1,911              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,571   | 241        | 170        | 1,982              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,663   | 183        | 170        | 2,016              |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 1,595   | 176        | 237        | 2,008              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,559   | 171        | 234        | 1,964              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,487   | 165        | 215        | 1,867              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,511   | 167        | 238        | 1,916              |

<sup>1</sup> Data from 1995 to 1998 and 2001 & 2002 has been

*Source: Police Department*

derived using licencing receipt books from the Police Dept.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 2003 not yet available

<sup>3</sup> Data for 2004 and 2005 is estimated as there is some missing data.

## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

### 9.3 Licensed vehicles at end of period by type of vehicle <sup>1</sup>

1985-2005

number

|      |       | Motor cars | Vans & pickups | Buses | Lorries | Motor cycles & scooters | Other | Total              |
|------|-------|------------|----------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 1985 |       | 788        | 173            | 23    | 41      | 246                     | 40    | 1,311              |
| 1986 |       | 767        | 174            | 29    | 34      | 213                     | 37    | 1,254              |
| 1987 |       | 777        | 192            | 34    | 47      | 221                     | 36    | 1,307              |
| 1988 |       | 822        | 211            | 42    | 51      | 248                     | 54    | 1,428              |
| 1989 |       | 812        | 214            | 40    | 56      | 232                     | 53    | 1,407              |
| 1990 |       | 855        | 244            | 46    | 51      | 232                     | 56    | 1,484              |
| 1991 |       | ..         | ..             | ..    | ..      | ..                      | ..    | ..                 |
| 1992 |       | 914        | 237            | 34    | 57      | 198                     | 65    | 1,505              |
| 1993 |       | 996        | 265            | 42    | 61      | 203                     | 68    | 1,635              |
| 1994 |       | 1,026      | 260            | 44    | 70      | 181                     | 66    | 1,647              |
| 1995 |       | 996        | 297            | 37    | 27      | 183                     | 100   | 1,640              |
| 1996 |       | 1,205      | 350            | 50    | 31      | 212                     | 98    | 1,946              |
| 1997 |       | 1,235      | 357            | 51    | 42      | 215                     | 97    | 1,997              |
| 1998 |       | 1,250      | 389            | 58    | 61      | 222                     | 85    | 2,065              |
| 1999 |       | 1,111      | 353            | 51    | 59      | 170                     | 85    | 1,829              |
| 2000 |       | 1,276      | 395            | 59    | 65      | 167                     | 104   | 2,066              |
| 2001 |       | 0          | 0              | 0     | 0       | 0                       | 0     | 0                  |
| 2002 |       | 1,234      | 250            | 69    | 64      | 120                     | 194   | 1,931              |
| 2003 |       | ..         | ..             | ..    | ..      | ..                      | ..    | .. <sup>3</sup>    |
| 2004 |       | 1,285      | 392            | 80    | 66      | 123                     | 70    | 2,016 <sup>4</sup> |
| 2005 |       | 1,192      | 386            | 76    | 73      | 118                     | 71    | 1,916 <sup>4</sup> |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 1,189      | 242            | 64    | 72      | 113                     | 191   | 1,871              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,200      | 242            | 69    | 64      | 117                     | 192   | 1,884              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,233      | 253            | 67    | 67      | 119                     | 190   | 1,929              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,234      | 250            | 69    | 64      | 120                     | 194   | 1,931              |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 1,191      | 374            | 69    | 70      | 112                     | 66    | 1,882              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,216      | 370            | 75    | 67      | 115                     | 68    | 1,911              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,266      | 385            | 76    | 67      | 121                     | 67    | 1,982              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,285      | 392            | 80    | 66      | 123                     | 70    | 2,016              |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 1,259      | 393            | 76    | 66      | 114                     | 75    | 1,983              |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1,230      | 387            | 77    | 67      | 110                     | 67    | 1,938              |
|      | Qtr 3 | 1,162      | 373            | 73    | 63      | 106                     | 65    | 1,842              |
|      | Qtr 4 | 1,192      | 386            | 76    | 73      | 118                     | 71    | 1,916              |

Note: Data from 1995 to 1998 has been revised using licencing receipt

Source: Police Department

books from the Police Dept.

It should also be noted that some vehicles are still registered in receipt of holding registration numbers , but unlicensed, hence the high vehicle numbering.

<sup>1</sup> There are slight classification differences between 1989 and 1990.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for Qtr 4 1994 and 2001 are estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Data for 2003 not yet available

<sup>4</sup> Data for 2004 and 2005 is estimated as some data is missing.

## 9 Transport, Shipping and tourism

### 9.4 RMS St. Helena passenger arrivals and departures

1987-2005

| Immigration's figures |                       |          |                                                       |         |                        |                   | St Helena Shipping <sup>a</sup> |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
|                       | Tourists <sup>1</sup> | Business | Returning<br>from overseas<br>employment <sup>2</sup> | Transit | Returning<br>residents | Total<br>arrivals | Arrivals                        | Departures |
| 1987                  | 273                   | 155      | nsi                                                   | 162     | 207                    | 797               | 1,199                           | 1,261      |
| 1988                  | 248                   | 126      | 259                                                   | 185     | 379                    | 1,197             | 1,272                           | 1,301      |
| 1989                  | 188                   | 89       | 333                                                   | 147     | 409                    | 1,166             | 1,294                           | 1,387      |
| 1990                  | 188                   | 126      | 383                                                   | 78      | 365                    | 1,140             | 1,202                           | 1,370      |
| 1991                  | 322                   | 155      | 446                                                   | 94      | 500                    | 1,517             | 1,759                           | 1,870      |
| 1992                  | 369                   | 180      | 447                                                   | 193     | 466                    | 1,655             | 1,668                           | 1,760      |
| 1993                  | 249                   | 166      | 433                                                   | 244     | 596                    | 1,688             | 1,639                           | 1,640      |
| 1994                  | 416                   | 121      | 303                                                   | 300     | 521                    | 1,661             | 1,632                           | 1,775      |
| 1995                  | 443                   | 121      | 177                                                   | 286     | 465                    | 1,492             | 1,582                           | 1,648      |
| 1996                  | 563                   | 130      | 427                                                   | 297     | 459                    | 1,876             | 1,845                           | 2,003      |
| 1997                  | 2,534                 | 122      | 373                                                   | 379     | 419                    | 3,827             | 1,824                           | 1,841      |
| 1998                  | 5,377                 | 107      | 370                                                   | 639     | 363                    | 6,856             | 2,087                           | 2,380      |
| 1999                  | 1,294                 | 130      | 485                                                   | 514     | 434                    | 2,857             | 2,036 <sup>3</sup>              | 2,135      |
| 2000                  | 417                   | 225      | 465                                                   | 342     | 500                    | 1,949             | 1,865 <sup>4</sup>              | 2,321      |
| 2001                  | 669                   | 221      | 393                                                   | 164     | 531                    | 1,978             | 2,027 <sup>4</sup>              | 2,148      |
| 2002                  | 832                   | 172      | 549                                                   | 215     | 542                    | 2,310             | 2,409                           | 2,478      |
| 2002                  | 832                   | 172      | 549                                                   | 215     | 542                    | 2,310             | 2,355                           | 2,478      |
| 2003                  | 747                   | 223      | 612                                                   | 44      | 490                    | 2,116             | 2,132                           | 2,288      |
| 2004                  | 812                   | 243      | 670                                                   | 67      | 653                    | 2,445             | 2,517                           | 2,405      |
| 2005                  | 804                   | 196      | 628                                                   | 102     | 617                    | 2,347             | 2,344                           | 2,399      |
| 2001                  | Qtr 1                 | 151      | 54                                                    | 46      | 33                     | 99                | 383                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 2                 | 154      | 48                                                    | 96      | 69                     | 145               | 512                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 3                 | 190      | 61                                                    | 78      | 18                     | 131               | 478                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 4                 | 174      | 58                                                    | 173     | 44                     | 156               | 605                             |            |
| 2002                  | Qtr 1                 | 148      | 22                                                    | 78      | 31                     | 146               | 425                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 2                 | 311      | 34                                                    | 209     | 77                     | 96                | 727                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 3                 | 136      | 80                                                    | 125     | 70                     | 139               | 550                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 4                 | 237      | 36                                                    | 137     | 37                     | 161               | 608                             |            |
| 2003                  | Qtr 1                 | 155      | 59                                                    | 124     | 18                     | 131               | 487                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 2                 | 178      | 56                                                    | 108     | 6                      | 95                | 443                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 3                 | 186      | 50                                                    | 161     | 9                      | 104               | 510                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 4                 | 228      | 58                                                    | 219     | 11                     | 160               | 676                             |            |
| 2004                  | Qtr 1                 | 154      | 71                                                    | 97      | 38                     | 156               | 516                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 2                 | 169      | 65                                                    | 114     | 10                     | 105               | 463                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 3                 | 225      | 59                                                    | 170     | 13                     | 165               | 632                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 4                 | 264      | 48                                                    | 289     | 6                      | 227               | 834                             |            |
| 2005                  | Qtr 1                 | 172      | 65                                                    | 116     | 45                     | 127               | 525                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 2                 | 191      | 38                                                    | 137     | 43                     | 114               | 523                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 3                 | 225      | 52                                                    | 94      | 11                     | 174               | 556                             |            |
|                       | Qtr 4                 | 216      | 41                                                    | 281     | 3                      | 202               | 743                             |            |

<sup>1</sup> The category 'holiday' was changed to 'tourist'

on immigration cards so that tourists could be

separately identified from Saints on holiday

from overseas contract work.

<sup>2</sup> Not separately identified

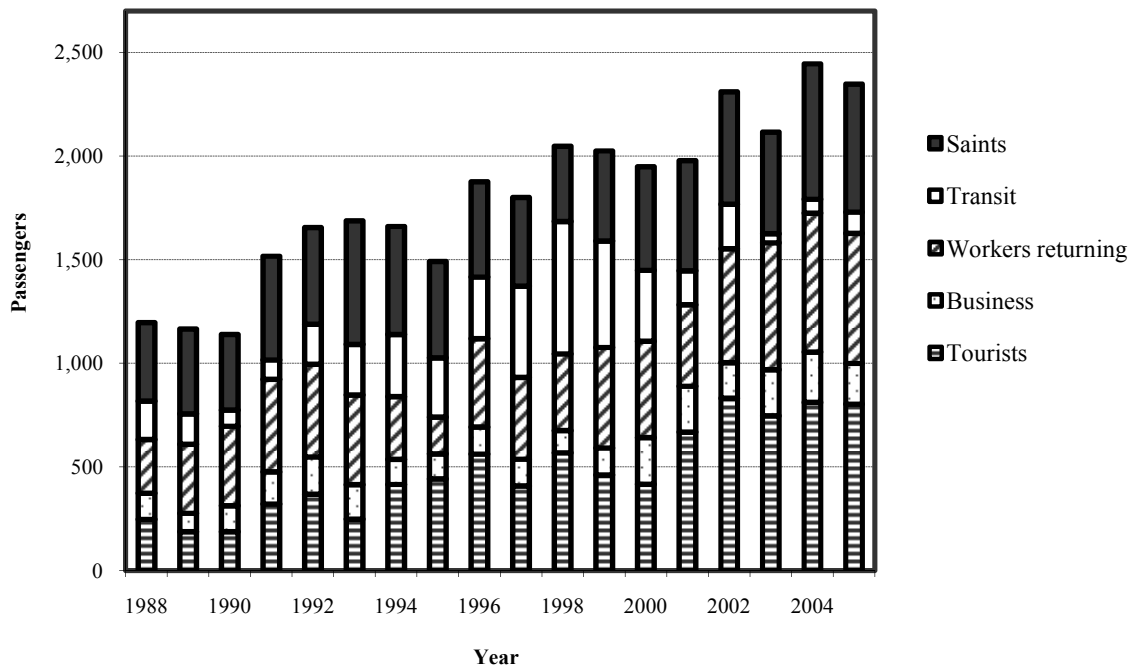
<sup>3</sup> Data for 1999 - 2001 has been revised.

<sup>4</sup> Immigration & emmigration data is also obtained from the Harbour Master and Customs declarations.

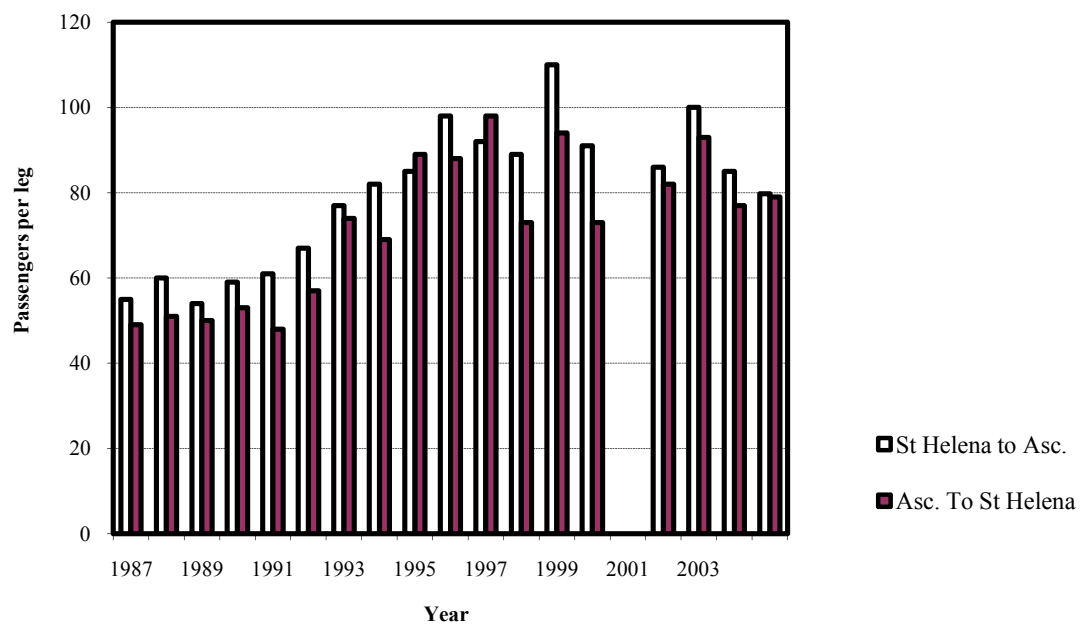
These sources indicate that St Helena Shipping arrivals were under recorded in 2000

Source: Police Dept and St Helena Shipping Company

#### 9.4 Passenger arrivals by RMS 1988 - 2005



#### 9.7 Inter island traffic 1987 - 2005



## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

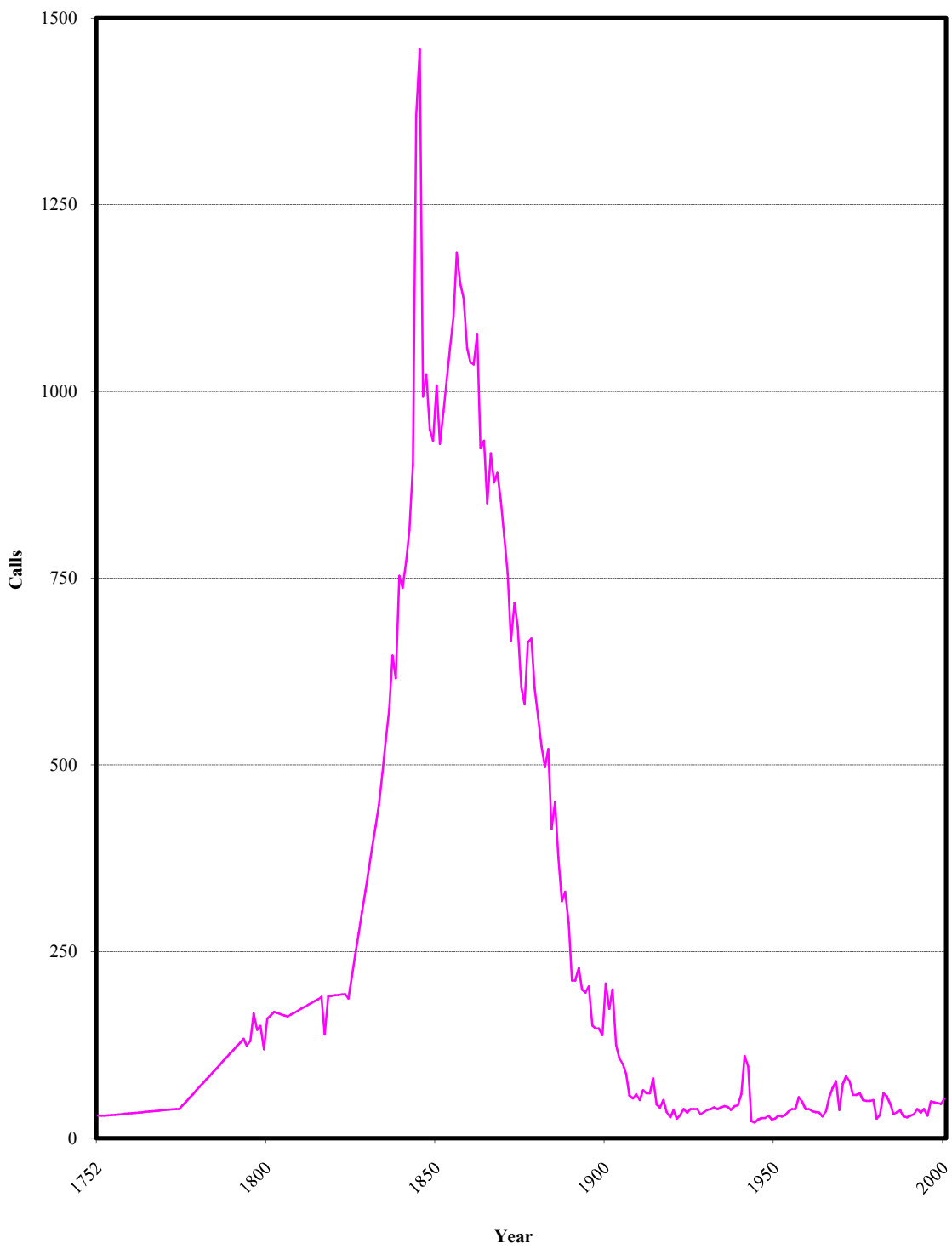
### 9.5 Shipping

1985-2005

|      |       | Visits |             |        | Tonnage |             |        | Days in harbour |             |        |
|------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
|      |       | RMS    | Other ships | Yachts | RMS     | Other ships | Yachts | RMS             | Other ships | Yachts |
| 1987 |       | 16     | 16          | 117    | 30,304  | 134,150     | 1,402  | 38              | 42          | ..     |
| 1988 |       | 18     | 11          | 126    | 34,092  | 45,273      | 1,575  | 38              | 28          | 999    |
| 1989 |       | 17     | 11          | 113    | 32,187  | 17,190      | 1,279  | 34              | 14          | ..     |
| 1990 |       | 18     | 12          | 106    | 34,084  | 43,523      | 3,909  | 38              | 53          | 1,171  |
| 1991 |       | 14     | 18          | 118    | 28,420  | 187,310     | 1,626  | 48              | 68          | 824    |
| 1992 |       | 22     | 17          | 106    | 44,660  | 199,299     | 1,599  | 39              | 25          | 1,275  |
| 1993 |       | 20     | 14          | 99     | 40,600  | 278,789     | 1,264  | 50              | 25          | 853    |
| 1994 |       | 21     | 18          | 151    | 42,630  | 211,217     | 1,980  | 34              | 14          | 1,906  |
| 1995 |       | 18     | 12          | 111    | 36,540  | 18,769      | 1,623  | 36              | 25          | 1,502  |
| 1996 |       | 24     | 25          | 132    | 48,720  | 181,578     | 1,801  | 40              | 28          | 1,492  |
| 1997 |       | 26     | 22          | 115    | 69,447  | 204,393     | 2,506  | 49              | 32          | 730    |
| 1998 |       | 24     | 23          | 226    | 48,710  | 87,483      | 3,166  | 33              | 26          | 1,921  |
| 1999 |       | 20     | 26          | 168    | 40,600  | 254,578     | 2,123  | 29              | 22          | 1,035  |
| 2000 |       | 26     | 27          | 182    | 50,750  | 184,843     | 2,193  | 38              | 30          | 1,004  |
| 2001 |       | 25     | 24          | 194    | 50,750  | 223,750     | 2,554  | 66              | 41          | 1,479  |
| 2002 |       | 26     | 30          | 189    | 54,810  | 599,981     | 2,565  | 47              | 43          | 1,154  |
| 2003 |       | 27     | 22          | 172    | 54,810  | 440,410     | 2,242  | 140             | 265         | 1,525  |
| 2004 |       | 30     | 25          | 176    | 60,900  | 160,063     | 2,278  | 73              | 105         | 1,184  |
| 2005 |       | 31     | 23          | 166    | 58,870  | 130,031     | 2,190  | 37              | 66          | 660    |
| 2001 | Qtr 1 | 5      | 4           | 91     | 10,150  | 14,429      | 1,251  | 13              | 4           | 686    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 7      | 5           | 64     | 14,210  | 32,230      | 716    | 17              | 18          | 517    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 6      | 1           | 21     | 12,180  | 5,667       | 317    | 19              | 1           | 122    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 7      | 14          | 18     | 14,210  | 171,424     | 269    | 17              | 18          | 154    |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 5      | 7           | 78     | 12,180  | 143,812     | 1,122  | 8               | 9           | 446    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 9      | 11          | 58     | 18,270  | 138,352     | 748    | 18              | 19          | 326    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 6      | 5           | 11     | 12,180  | 226,530     | 140    | 10              | 5           | 45     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 6      | 7           | 42     | 12,180  | 91,287      | 555    | 11              | 10          | 337    |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 6      | 7           | 65     | 12,180  | 66,008      | 891    | 35              | 203         | 500    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 7      | 6           | 65     | 14,210  | 77,066      | 927    | 19              | 22          | 494    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 7      | 4           | 16     | 14,210  | 83,657      | 202    | 69              | 30          | 381    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 7      | 5           | 26     | 14,210  | 213,680     | 222    | 17              | 10          | 150    |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 6      | 7           | 81     | 12,180  | 26,831      | 1,113  | 12              | 20          | 509    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 6      | 9           | 40     | 12,180  | 54,151      | 581    | 14              | 48          | 321    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 8      | 2           | 16     | 16,240  | 12,201      | 220    | 15              | 7           | 107    |
|      | Qtr 4 | 10     | 7           | 39     | 20,300  | 66,880      | 364    | 32              | 30          | 247    |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 8      | 6           | 75     | 14,210  | 38,337      | 1,205  | 9               | 33          | 263    |
|      | Qtr 2 | 8      | 9           | 40     | 16,240  | 46,998      | 369    | 11              | 9           | 213    |
|      | Qtr 3 | 8      | 3           | 22     | 14,210  | 7,940       | 300    | 8               | 11          | 71     |
|      | Qtr 4 | 7      | 5           | 29     | 14,210  | 36,756      | 316    | 9               | 13          | 113    |

Source: Port Management

## 9.6 Shipping calls 1752 - 2000



## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

### 9.6 Shipping calls <sup>1</sup> to St Helena by type

1752-2000

number

|                           | Merchant ships |      |       |     |         | Captured<br>slave<br>ships | Other<br>ships <sup>2</sup> | Total |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|-------|-----|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
|                           | Warships       | Sail | Steam | RMS | Whalers |                            |                             |       |
|                           | sail/steam     |      |       |     |         |                            |                             |       |
| 1752-1834                 |                |      |       |     |         |                            |                             |       |
| 1752                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 30    |
| 1774                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 39    |
| 1793                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 133   |
| 1802                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 169   |
| 1815                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 186   |
| 1823                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 193   |
| 1830                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 367   |
| 1834                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 475   |
| Every 5 years thereafter  |                |      |       |     |         |                            |                             |       |
| 1840                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 737   |
| 1845                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 475   |
| 1850                      | 27             | 916  | 0     | 0   | 27      | 38                         | 0                           | 1,008 |
| 1855                      | ..             | ..   | ..    | ..  | ..      | ..                         | ..                          | 1,100 |
| 1860                      | 23             | 938  | 14    | 0   | 64      | 5                          | 0                           | 1,044 |
| 1865                      | 23             | 753  | 38    | 0   | 35      | 1                          | 0                           | 850   |
| 1870                      | 24             | 672  | 45    | 0   | 66      | 0                          | 0                           | 807   |
| 1875                      | 25             | 507  | 41    | 0   | 31      | 0                          | 0                           | 604   |
| 1880                      | 26             | 450  | 41    | 0   | 46      | 0                          | 0                           | 563   |
| 1885                      | 25             | 363  | 40    | 0   | 22      | 0                          | 0                           | 450   |
| Every 10 years thereafter |                |      |       |     |         |                            |                             |       |
| 1890                      | 12             | 157  | 26    | 0   | 16      | 0                          | 0                           | 211   |
| 1900                      | 4              | 96   | 71    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 0                           | 171   |
| 1910                      | 7              | 8    | 33    | 0   | 3       | 0                          | 0                           | 51    |
| 1920                      | 5              | 2    | 30    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 0                           | 37    |
| 1930                      | 1              | 1    | 36    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 0                           | 38    |
| 1940                      | 25             | 0    | 34    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 0                           | 59    |
| 1950                      | 1              | 0    | 25    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 0                           | 26    |
| 1960                      | 1              | 0    | 29    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 9                           | 39    |
| 1970                      | 11             | 0    | 39    | 0   | 0       | 0                          | 23                          | 73    |
| 1980                      | 0              | 0    | 2     | 14  | 0       | 0                          | 10                          | 26    |
| 1990                      | 0              | 0    | 0     | 15  | 0       | 0                          | 12                          | 27    |
| 2000                      | 1              | 2    | 0     | 26  | 0       | 0                          | 24                          | 53    |

<sup>1</sup> Excludes yachts

<sup>2</sup> "Other ships" includes tankers etc.

Source: India Office Library.

St Helena Blue Books,

Harbour Register

## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

### 9.7 Inter island traffic

1989 - 2005

number

|                        | Passengers   |              | Freight tonnes  |              | Freight Cubic Metres <sup>1</sup> |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|                        | St Helena    | Ascension    | St Helena       | Ascension    | St Helena                         | Ascension    |
|                        | to Ascension | to St Helena | to Ascension    | to St Helena | to Ascension                      | to St Helena |
| <b>Totals</b>          |              |              |                 |              |                                   |              |
| 1989                   | 752          | 677          | 93              | 381          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1990                   | 729          | 579          | 217             | 315          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1991                   | 809          | 685          | 153             | 275          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1992                   | 925          | 885          | 236             | 453          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1993                   | 819          | 826          | 245             | 496          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1994                   | 845          | 887          | 212             | 401          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1995                   | 782          | 703          | 228             | 428          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1996                   | 918          | 975          | 108             | 512          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1997                   | 623          | 511          | 63              | 317          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1998                   | 1,325        | 1,132        | 171             | 521          | ..                                | ..           |
| 1999                   | 910          | 726          | 125             | 793          | ..                                | ..           |
| 2000                   | ..           | ..           | 193             | 1,067        | ..                                | ..           |
| 2001                   | 2,148        | 2,039        | 284             | 362          | ..                                | ..           |
| 2002                   | 1,499        | 1,392        | 48              | 408          | 539.36                            | 470.01       |
| 2003                   | 1,532        | 1,383        | 297             | 308          | 336.97                            | 349.16       |
| 2004                   | 1,435        | 1,501        | 295             | 3016         | 335.24                            | 3416.75      |
| 2005                   | 1,383        | 1,145        | .. <sup>1</sup> | 517.5        | 221.33                            | 327.07       |
| <b>Average per leg</b> |              |              |                 |              |                                   |              |
| 1989                   | 59           | 53           | 7               | 32           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1990                   | 61           | 48           | 18              | 26           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1991                   | 67           | 57           | 13              | 23           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1992                   | 77           | 74           | 20              | 38           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1993                   | 82           | 69           | 20              | 50           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1994                   | 85           | 89           | 21              | 40           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1995                   | 98           | 88           | 28              | 54           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1996                   | 92           | 98           | 11              | 51           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1997                   | 89           | 73           | 9               | 45           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1998                   | 110          | 94           | 14              | 43           | ..                                | ..           |
| 1999                   | 91           | 73           | 13              | 79           | ..                                | ..           |
| 2000                   | ..           | ..           | 16              | 89           | ..                                | ..           |
| 2001                   | 86           | 82           | 22              | 30           | ..                                | ..           |
| 2002                   | 100          | 93           | 2               | 17           | 22.47                             | 19.58        |
| 2003                   | 85           | 77           | 17              | 17           | 18.72                             | 19.40        |
| 2004                   | 80           | 79           | 16              | 159          | 18.62                             | 179.83       |
| 2005                   | 81           | 67           | .. <sup>1</sup> | 37           | 13.83                             | 23.36        |

<sup>1</sup> Data not yet available.

## 9 Transport, shipping and tourism

# 9.8

### Postal statistics

1988-2005

number

|      |       | Mail received |         |        | Mail despatched |         |        | Stamp<br>issues |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
|      |       | Letters       | Parcels | Other  | Letters         | Parcels | Other  |                 |
| 1988 |       | 33,726        | 2,833   | 18,620 | 35,250          | 146     | 14,912 | 3               |
| 1989 |       | 42,277        | 2,263   | 19,800 | 42,476          | 138     | 10,980 | 5               |
| 1990 |       | 44,658        | 2,070   | 19,157 | 35,412          | 95      | 18,123 | 6               |
| 1991 |       | 37,321        | 1,605   | 17,553 | 48,350          | 102     | 15,424 | 4               |
| 1992 |       | 38,607        | 1,228   | 15,978 | 35,748          | 122     | 19,362 | 5               |
| 1993 |       | 29,347        | 1,142   | 14,379 | 39,893          | 152     | 24,666 | 5               |
| 1994 |       | 32,249        | 937     | 15,361 | 49,024          | 147     | 13,153 | 6               |
| 1995 |       | 40,677        | 851     | 14,799 | 40,013          | 139     | 11,354 | 4               |
| 1996 |       | 37,992        | 915     | 13,112 | 46,496          | 127     | 15,415 | 7               |
| 1997 |       | 35,496        | 792     | 13,459 | 48,447          | 130     | 18,096 | 6               |
| 1998 |       | 41,261        | 653     | 11,979 | 41,716          | 121     | 16,120 | 4               |
| 1999 |       | 72,506        | 960     | 29,289 | 73,765          | 196     | 26,648 | 16              |
| 2000 |       | 37,331        | 795     | 10,384 | 31,388          | 103     | 18,146 | 5               |
| 2001 |       | 33,740        | 553     | 10,853 | 28,879          | 88      | 16,985 | 6               |
| 2002 |       | 24,258        | 163     | 6,847  | 29,205          | 73      | 9,620  | 3               |
| 2003 |       | 30,795        | 365     | 9,557  | 30,658          | 93      | 9,785  | 3               |
| 2004 |       | 23,444        | 262     | 10,794 | 24,175          | 90      | 7,362  | 4               |
| 2005 |       | 26,471        | 318     | 9,219  | 28,294          | 82      | 9,410  | 2               |
| 2002 | Qtr 1 | 7,028         | 98      | 2,867  | 3,397           | 7       | 1,614  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 1..           | 1..     | 1..    | 1..             | 1..     | 1..    | 1..             |
|      | Qtr 3 | 5,206         | 18      | 929    | 7,668           | 29      | 3,196  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 12,024        | 47      | 3,051  | 18,140          | 37      | 4,810  | 1               |
| 2003 | Qtr 1 | 9,188         | 96      | 2,710  | 6,278           | 19      | 2,516  | 0               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 5,890         | 67      | 927    | 4,479           | 18      | 3,059  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 4,571         | 82      | 2,799  | 3,616           | 14      | 1,822  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 11,146        | 120     | 3,121  | 16,285          | 42      | 2,388  | 1               |
| 2004 | Qtr 1 | 7,197         | 44      | 3,234  | 4,572           | 24      | 1,519  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 4,405         | 50      | 2,151  | 3,008           | 20      | 1,860  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 5,265         | 94      | 2,532  | 3,321           | 33      | 1,726  | 0               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 6,577         | 74      | 2,877  | 13,274          | 13      | 2,257  | 2               |
| 2005 | Qtr 1 | 8,292         | 94      | 2,317  | 3,547           | 11      | 1,623  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 2 | 4,782         | 79      | 1,969  | 4,905           | 15      | 3,931  | 1               |
|      | Qtr 3 | 3,400         | 60      | 2,554  | 3,842           | 8       | 1,834  | 0               |
|      | Qtr 4 | 9,997         | 85      | 2,379  | 16,000          | 48      | 2,022  | 0               |

1 No data available for the second quarter of 2002 due to problems encountered at the Post Office.

Source: Post Office

## 9.8 Mail received and despatched 1991 - 2005

Mail

